

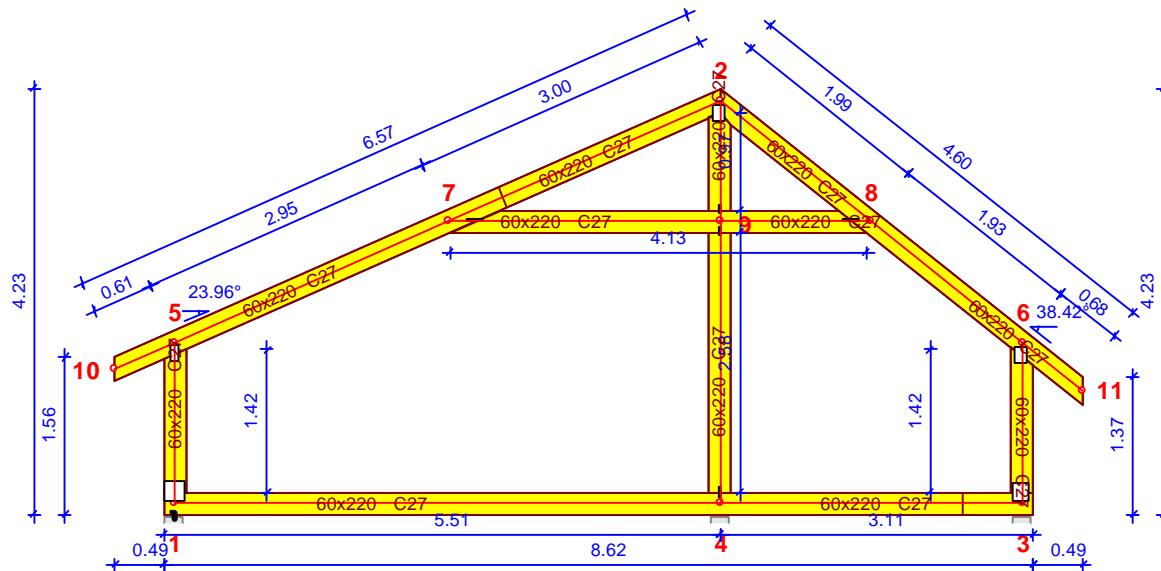
## **CONTENTS**

1. ROOF -001, Attic truss
  - 1.1. General description, assumptions, materials, loads
    - 1.1.1. Construction type
    - 1.1.2. Design codes
    - 1.1.3. Design methodology
    - 1.1.4. Material properties (truss, purlins)
    - 1.1.5. Distributed roof loads
  - 1.2. Snow load
  - 1.3. Wind loading
  - 1.4. Design of purlins
    - 1.4.1. Serviceability limit state, Control of deflection
    - 1.4.2. Check of purlins, Ultimate limit state of design
  - 1.5. Truss design
  - 1.6. Truss static analysis
    - 1.6.1. Static solutions for unit loads
    - 1.6.2. Internal forces for applied loads
    - 1.6.3. Element end forces for applied loads
    - 1.6.4. Vertical nodal displacements (in mm)
    - 1.6.5. Support reactions (kN)
  - 1.7. Support reactions for load combinations (kN)
    - 1.7.1. Reactions at node : 1 (kN)
    - 1.7.2. Reactions at node : 4 (kN)
    - 1.7.3. Reactions at node : 3 (kN)
  - 1.8. Serviceability limit state
    - 1.8.1. Serviceability limit state, Control of deflection at node 7
    - 1.8.2. Serviceability limit state, Control of deflection at node 10
    - 1.8.3. Serviceability limit state, Control of deflection in middle of element 2
  - 1.9. Characteristic structural natural frequencies (self weight + permanent loads)
  - 1.10. Ultimate limit state
    - 1.10.1. Ultimate limit state, Rafter, elements: 1
    - 1.10.2. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 1
    - 1.10.3. Ultimate limit state, Rafter, elements: 3
    - 1.10.4. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 3
    - 1.10.5. Ultimate limit state, Rafter, elements: 2

## **Example of Attic truss**

---

- 1.10.6. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 2
  - 1.10.7. Ultimate limit state, Rafter, elements: 4
  - 1.10.8. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 4
  - 1.10.9. Ultimate limit state, Rafter, elements: 13, 14
  - 1.10.10. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 13, 14
  - 1.10.11. Ultimate limit state, Tie, elements: 5
  - 1.10.12. Check of cross section Tie, elements: 5
  - 1.10.13. Ultimate limit state, Tie, elements: 6
  - 1.10.14. Check of cross section Tie, elements: 6
  - 1.10.15. Ultimate limit state, Elements: 7
  - 1.10.16. Check of cross section Elements: 7
  - 1.10.17. Ultimate limit state, Elements: 8
  - 1.10.18. Check of cross section Elements: 8
  - 1.10.19. Ultimate limit state, Elements: 9
  - 1.10.20. Check of cross section Elements: 9
  - 1.10.21. Ultimate limit state, Elements: 10
  - 1.10.22. Check of cross section Elements: 10
  - 1.10.23. Ultimate limit state, Elements: 11
  - 1.10.24. Check of cross section Elements: 11
  - 1.10.25. Ultimate limit state, Elements: 12
  - 1.10.26. Check of cross section Elements: 12
- 1.11. Truss connections
- 1.11.1. Lateral Load-carrying capacity of connections
  - 1.11.2. Ultimate limit state , Design of bolted connection at node : 2
  - 1.11.3. Ultimate limit state , Design of bolted connection at node : 7
  - 1.11.4. Ultimate limit state , Design of bolted connection at node : 8
  - 1.11.5. Ultimate limit state , Design of bolted connection at node : 5
  - 1.11.6. Ultimate limit state , Design of bolted connection at node : 6
  - 1.11.7. Ultimate limit state , Design of bolted connection at node : 1
  - 1.11.8. Ultimate limit state , Design of bolted connection at node : 3
  - 1.11.9. Ultimate limit state , Design of bolted connection at node : 4
  - 1.11.10. Ultimate limit state , Design of bolted connection at node : 9



### Truss elements

elem	size	class	length(L)	(Lmax)
EI 2-5 :	60x220	C27	L2-5 = 5.91 m	Lmax = 6.57 m
EI 2-6 :	60x220	C27	L2-6 = 3.84 m	Lmax = 4.60 m
EI 1-3 :	60x220	C27	L1-3 = 8.40 m	Lmax = 8.62 m
EI 1-5 :	60x220	C27	L1-5 = 1.60 m	Lmax = 1.42 m
EI 3-6 :	60x220	C27	L3-6 = 1.60 m	Lmax = 1.44 m
EI 7-8 :	60x220	C27	L7-8 = 4.20 m	Lmax = 4.13 m
EI 2-4 :	60x220	C27	L2-4 = 4.00 m	Lmax = 2.58 m
EI 2-9 :	60x220	C27	L2-9 = 1.20 m	Lmax = 0.97 m

### Connection plates

node	type	size (BxL)mm	bolts
Nd 2 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x130x180mm	4.0mm :20 [8+4+8]
Nd 7 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x180x45mm	4.0mm :8 [4+4]
Nd 8 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x180x45mm	4.0mm :8 [4+4]
Nd 5 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x110x180mm	4.0mm :32 [16+16]
Nd 6 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x135x180mm	4.0mm :40 [20+20]
Nd 1 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x205x225mm	4.0mm :72 [36+36]
Nd 3 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x175x195mm	4.0mm :60 [30+30]
Nd 4 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x45x125mm	4.0mm :8 [4+4]
Nd 9 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x45x100mm	4.0mm :8 [4+4]
Nd 9 :	Steel plate 2.0mm	2x45x100mm	4.0mm :8 [4+4]

### General information

Timber class for trusses C27  
 Truss spacing C/C 0.60 m  
 Purlins C27, 50x50 mm, at C/C 0.30 m  
 Service classes (EN1995-1-1, §2.3.1.3): Class 2  
 Material factor: 1.30 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, Table 2.3)  
 Truss volume = 0.409 m<sup>3</sup>

### Design codes

EN1990-1-1:2002 Basis of structural design  
 EN1991-1-1:2003 Actions on structures  
 EN1991-1-3:2003 Snow loads  
 EN1991-1-4:2005 Wind actions  
 EN1995-1-1:2009 Design of timber structures

### Distributed roof loads

Permanent load of roof covering	0.100 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Purlins, finishing, insulation	0.100 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Load of ceiling under the roof	0.300 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Snow load on the ground	1.600 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Wind pressure on vertical surface	0.500 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Permanent load of attic floor finishing	0.500 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Live load on attic floor	2.000 kN/m <sup>2</sup>

### Project: Example of Attic Truss

Scale : 1:75 Date: 09/09/2011

Designer: Draw.No.:

Filename: Example of Attic Truss Sign:

RUNET Norway as

WOODexpress

www.runet-software.com

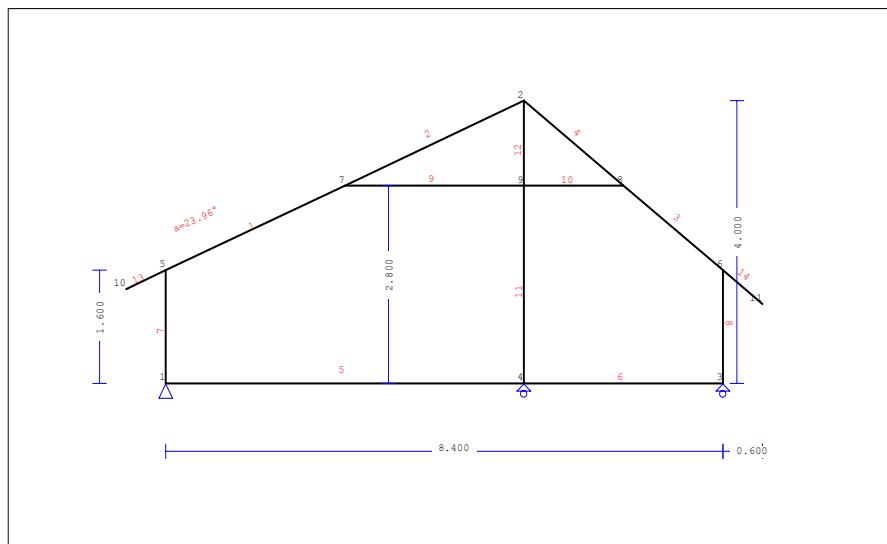
## **Example of Attic truss**

---

### **Example of Attic truss**

#### **1. ROOF -001**

##### **Attic truss**



#### **1.1. General description, assumptions, materials, loads**

##### **1.1.1. Construction type**

Timber roof, from trusses with timber C27. The truss type as sketch above. Span 8.400m, height 4.000m, roof pitch  $23.96^\circ$ ,  $38.66^\circ$ , truss spacing 0.600m Purlins from timber C27, with dimensions 50x50 mm, in spacing 0.300 m Truss element cross sections BxH [mm]

Elements 1, 2, 3, 4, cross section 60x220 [mm]

Elements 5, 6, cross section 60x220 [mm]

Elements 7, 8, cross section 60x220 [mm]

Elements 9, 10, cross section 60x220 [mm]

Elements 11,12, cross section 60x220 [mm]

Truss volume =0.409 m<sup>3</sup>, truss weight =1.484 kN

##### **1.1.2. Design codes**

EN1990-1-1:2002, Eurocode 0 Part 1-1, Basis of structural design

EN1991-1-1:2003, Eurocode 1 Part 1-1, Actions on structures

EN1991-1-3:2003, Eurocode 1 Part 1-3, Snow loads

EN1991-1-4:2005, Eurocode 1 Part 1-4, Wind actions

EN1995-1-1:2009, Eurocode 5 Part 1-1, Design of timber structures

## Example of Attic truss

### 1.1.3. Design methodology

The internal forces of the roof trusses are computed with finite element analysis. The truss is considered as a two dimensional frame. The stiffness of the connections is adjusted according to the selected degree of stiffness. In order to compute the design values for internal forces in various loading conditions, the internal forces are first computed in unit loading, and then from their combination the internal forces in various loading conditions are obtained. All the load combinations according to Eurocode 1 and Eurocode 5 are taken into account, and the checks are performed in the most unfavourable loading conditions, for combined action, in ultimate limit state, according to EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6. The connections are designed as bolted connections with metal plates according to EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8. The deflections are checked in serviceability limit condition, according to EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §7.

### 1.1.4. Material properties (truss, purlins) (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §3)

Timber class : C27

Service classes : Class 1, moisture content $\leq 12\%$  (EC5 §2.3.1.3)

Material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (EC5 Table 2.3)

#### Characteristic material properties for timber

$f_{mk} = 27.0 \text{ MPa}$ ,  $f_{t0k} = 16.0 \text{ MPa}$ ,  $f_{t90k} = 0.4 \text{ MPa}$

$f_{c0k} = 22.0 \text{ MPa}$ ,  $f_{c90k} = 2.6 \text{ MPa}$ ,  $f_{vk} = 4.0 \text{ MPa}$

$E_{0m} = 11500 \text{ MPa}$ ,  $E_{005} = 7700 \text{ MPa}$ ,  $E_{90m} = 380 \text{ MPa}$

$G_m = 720 \text{ MPa}$ ,  $\rho_k = 370 \text{ Kg/m}^3$

### 1.1.5. Distributed roof loads

Permanent load of roof covering

$G_e = 0.100 \text{ kN/m}^2$  (Thatch cover)

Purlins, finishing, insulation

$G_t = 0.100 \text{ kN/m}^2$   $G_e + G_t = 0.200 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Load of ceiling under the roof

$G_c = 0.300 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Snow load on the ground

$S_k = 1.600 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Wind pressure on vertical surface

$Q_w = 0.500 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Permanent load of attic floor finishing

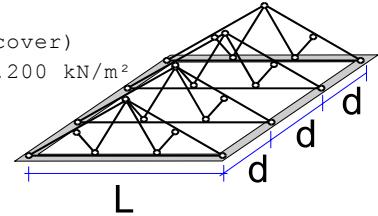
$G_f = 0.500 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Live load on attic floor

$Q_f = 2.000 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Imposed load (category H)

$Q_i = 0.400 \text{ kN/m}^2$



### 1.2. Snow load (EC1 EN1991-1-3:2003, §5)

Characteristic value of snow load on the ground:  $s_k = 1.600 \text{ kN/m}^2$

#### Snow load on the roof (EC1 EN1991-1-3:2003, §5)

Angle of pitch of roof :  $\alpha_1 = 23.962^\circ$

Angle of pitch of roof :  $\alpha_2 = 38.660^\circ$

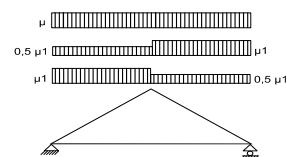
Exposure coefficient :  $C_e = 1.000$

Thermal coefficient :  $C_t = 1.000$

Shape factors,  $\alpha_1 = 23.96^\circ$ ,  $\alpha_2 = 38.66^\circ$ ,  $\mu_1(\alpha_1) = 0.800$ ,  $\mu_1(\alpha_2) = 0.569$

$S(\alpha_1) = \mu_1(\alpha_1) \cdot C_e \cdot C_t \cdot S_k = 0.800 \times 1.00 \times 1.00 \times 1.600 = 1.280 \text{ kN/m}^2$  (§5.2)

$S(\alpha_2) = \mu_1(\alpha_2) \cdot C_e \cdot C_t \cdot S_k = 0.569 \times 1.00 \times 1.00 \times 1.600 = 0.911 \text{ kN/m}^2$



#### Snow load (EC1 EN1991-1-3:2003, §5.3.3)

Load case (I),  $S(\text{Left}) = S(\alpha_1) = 1.280 \text{ kN/m}^2$ ,  $S(\text{Right}) = S(\alpha_2) = 0.911 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Load case (II),  $S(\text{Left}) = 0.5 \times S(\alpha_1) = 0.640 \text{ kN/m}^2$ ,  $S(\text{Right}) = S(\alpha_2) = 0.911 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Load case (III),  $S(\text{Left}) = S(\alpha_1) = 1.280 \text{ kN/m}^2$ ,  $S(\text{Right}) = 0.5 \times S(\alpha_2) = 0.455 \text{ kN/m}^2$

### 1.3. Wind loading (EC1 EN1991-1-4:2005 §5)

Pick velocity pressure  $Q(z) = Q_{ref} \cdot C_e(z)$ ,  $Q_{ref} = V_{ref}^2 / 1.6$  (EC1 EN1991-1-4:2005 §4.5)

Wind pressure on vertical surface  $Q_{ref} \cdot C_e(z) = 0.500 \text{ kN/m}^2$

## Example of Attic truss

---

Wind pressure on roof  $w_e = Q_{ref} \cdot C_e(z) \cdot C_{pe}$  (EC1 EN1991-1-4:2005, §5.2)

External pressure coefficients (EC1 EN1991-1-4:2005 Table 7.3)

For pitch angle  $\alpha=23.96^\circ$ ,  $C_{pe(+)}=0.41$ ,  $C_{pe(-)}=-0.44$

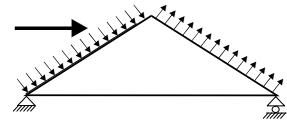
Wind pressure  $w_e(\text{Left}) = 0.205 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Wind pressure  $w_e(\text{Right}) = -0.221 \text{ kN/m}^2$

For pitch angle  $\alpha=38.66^\circ$ ,  $C_{pe(+)}=0.61$ ,  $C_{pe(-)}=-0.54$

Wind pressure  $w_e(\text{Left}) = -0.270 \text{ kN/m}^2$

Wind pressure  $w_e(\text{Right}) = 0.304 \text{ kN/m}^2$



## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.4. Design of purlins

#### Structural system for purlins

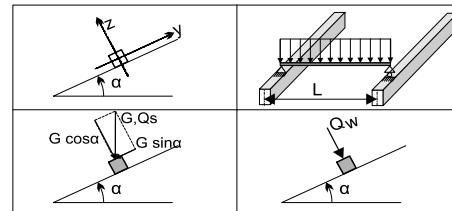
The purlins are designed as simply supported beams with span length  $L=0.600\text{m}$  the distance between the trusses. They are loaded with a surface load of width  $L_1=0.300\text{m}$  (purlin spacing). The purlin axis has inclination  $\alpha=23.96^\circ$  with the vertical. The vertical loads (self weight, snow, concentrated load) are decomposed in two components in the directions z-z  $P.\cos\alpha$ , and y-y  $P.\sin\alpha$ , the wind load acts in the z-z direction.

#### Dimensions of purlins

Timber of purlins: C27, Class 1, moisture content  $\leq 12\%$ , cross section of purlins  $B \times H: 50 \times 50\text{mm}$   
Spacing of purlins  $L_1=0.300\text{m}$ , roof pitch  $\alpha=23.96^\circ$ , spacing of trusses  $L=0.600\text{m}$ .

#### Uniform loading of purlins $\text{kN/m}^2$

Roof covering	$G_e = 0.100 \text{ kN/m}^2$
Finishing+self weight	$G_1 = 0.100 \text{ kN/m}^2$
Snow load	$Q_{s1} = 1.280 \text{ kN/m}^2$
Wind load	$Q_{w1} = 0.205 \text{ kN/m}^2$
Concentrated load	$Q_p = 1.000 \text{ kN}$



#### Line loading of purlins ( $\text{kN/m}$ ) in z-z and y-y

Roof covering+self weight	$G_k = 0.060 \text{ kN/m}$ , $G_{kz} = 0.055 \text{ kN/m}$ , $G_{kez} = 0.024 \text{ kN/m}$
Snow load	$Q_{ks} = 0.384 \text{ kN/m}$ , $Q_{ksz} = 0.351 \text{ kN/m}$ , $Q_{ksz} = 0.156 \text{ kN/m}$
Wind load	$Q_{kw} = 0.061 \text{ kN/m}$ , $Q_{kwz} = 0.061 \text{ kN/m}$ , $Q_{kwy} = 0.000 \text{ kN/m}$
Concentrated load	$Q_{kp} = 1.000 \text{ kN}$ , $Q_{kpz} = 0.914 \text{ kN}$ , $Q_{kpz} = 0.406 \text{ kN}$

#### Internal forces of purlins (span $L=0.600 \text{ m}$ , $B \times H: 50 \times 50 \text{ mm}$ )

Loading	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_0$	$Q_z [\text{kN}]$	$Q_y [\text{kN}]$	$M_y [\text{kNm}]$	$M_z [\text{kNm}]$
(Gk) Permanent	$G_k = 0.060 \text{ [kN/m]}$	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00	0.016	0.007	0.002
(Qk1) Snow	$Q_{ks} = 0.384 \text{ [kN/m]}$	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60	0.105	0.047	0.016
(Qk2) Wind	$Q_{kw} = 0.061 \text{ [kN/m]}$	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50	0.018	0.000	0.003
(Qk3) Concentr.	$Q_{kp} = 1.000 \text{ [kN]}$	Instantaneous	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.457	0.203	0.137
								0.061

#### 1.4.1. Serviceability limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §2.2.3, §7)

##### Control of deflection (EC5 §7.2)

Loading [kN/m]		$u [\text{mm}]$	action	$\psi_0$	$\psi_1$	$\psi_2$	$K_{def}$
(Gk) Permanent	$G_k = 0.055 \text{ [kN/m]}$	0.006	Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.60
(Qk1) Snow	$Q_{ks} = 0.351 \text{ [kN/m]}$	0.041	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk2) Wind	$Q_{kw} = 0.061 \text{ [kN/m]}$	0.007	Short-term	0.50	0.20	0.00	0.60

Load combination	w.inst	w.fin [mm]
1 Gk	0.006	0.010
2 Gk + Qk1	0.047	0.051
3 Gk + Qk2	0.014	0.017
4 Gk + Qk1 + $\psi_0.Qk2$	0.051	0.055
5 Gk + Qk2 + $\psi_0.Qk1$	0.038	0.042

$w.fin, g=w.inst, g(1+kdef)$ ,  $w.fin, q=w.inst, q(1+\psi_2 \cdot kdef)$  (EC5 §2.2.3, Eq.2.3, Eq.2.4)

#### Maximum deflection values

w.inst = 0.051 mm, w.fin = 0.055 mm

## Example of Attic truss

Check according to EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009 §7.2, Tab.7.2

Final deflections

w.inst = 0.051 mm < L/300=600/300= 2.000 mm  
w.net,fin = 0.055 mm < L/250=600/250= 2.400 mm  
w.fin = 0.055 mm < L/150=600/150= 4.000 mm

The check is satisfied

### 1.4.2. Check of purlins, Ultimate limit state of design (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Qz/Kmod	Qy/Kmod	My/Kmod	Mz/Kmod
1	γg.Gk	Permanent	0.60	0.037	0.016	0.006	0.002
2	γg.Gk + γq.Qk1	Short-term	0.90	0.200	0.089	0.030	0.013
3	γg.Gk + γq.Qk2	Short-term	0.90	0.055	0.011	0.008	0.002
4	γg.Gk + γq.Qk3	Instantaneous	1.10	0.436	0.194	0.128	0.057
5	γg.Gk + γq.Qk1 + γq.ψo.Qk2 + γq.	Short-term	0.90	0.215	0.089	0.032	0.013
6	γg.Gk + γq.Qk2 + γq.ψo.Qk1 + γq.	Short-term	0.90	0.161	0.058	0.024	0.009
Maximum values				0.436	0.194	0.128	0.057

#### Purlin, load combination No 4

Shear, Fv=0.479 kN (EC5 §6.1.7)

Rectangular cross section, bef=0.67x50=34 mm, h=50 mm, A= 1 700 mm<sup>2</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=1.10 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fvk=4.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fvd=Kmod·fvk/γM=1.10x4.00/1.30=3.38N/mm<sup>2</sup> (EC5 Eq.2.14)

Fv=0.479 kN, τv0d=1.50Fv0d/Anetto=1000x1.50x0.479/1700=0.42N/mm<sup>2</sup> < 3.38N/mm<sup>2</sup>=fv0d (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

#### Purlin, load combination No 4

Shear, Fv=0.213 kN (EC5 §6.1.7)

Rectangular cross section, bef=0.67x50=34 mm, h=50 mm, A= 1 700 mm<sup>2</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=1.10 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fvk=4.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fvd=Kmod·fvk/γM=1.10x4.00/1.30=3.38N/mm<sup>2</sup> (EC5 Eq.2.14)

Fv=0.213 kN, τv0d=1.50Fv0d/Anetto=1000x1.50x0.213/1700=0.19N/mm<sup>2</sup> < 3.38N/mm<sup>2</sup>=fv0d (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

#### Purlin, load combination No 4

Bending, Myd=0.140 kNm, Mzd=0.062 kNm (EC5 §6.1.6)

Rectangular cross section, b=50mm, h=50mm, A=2.500E+003mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=2.083E+004mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=2.083E+004mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=1.10 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=1.10x27.00/1.30=22.85N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=1.10x27.00/1.30=22.85N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x0.140/2.083E+004= 6.74 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.062/2.083E+004= 3.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.295+0.092= 0.39 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.11)

Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.206+0.131= 0.34 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

#### Purlin, load combination No 4

Lateral torsional stability of beams, Myd=0.140 kNm, Mzd=0.062 kNm (EC5 §6.3.3)

Rectangular cross section, b=50mm, h=50mm, A=2.500E+003mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=2.083E+004mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=2.083E+004mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=1.10 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fc0k=22.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fc0d=Kmod·fc0k/γM=1.10x22.00/1.30=18.62N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=1.10x27.00/1.30=22.85N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=1.10x27.00/1.30=22.85N/mm<sup>2</sup>

## Example of Attic truss

---

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))  
 $\sigma_{myd} = Myd/Wmy$ , netto=1E+06x0.140/2.083E+004= 6.74 N/mm<sup>2</sup>  
 $\sigma_{mzd} = Mzd/Wmz$ , netto=1E+06x0.062/2.083E+004= 3.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

### Buckling length Sk

Sky= 1.00x0.600=0.600 m= 600 mm  
Skz= 1.00x0.600=0.600 m= 600 mm

### Slenderness

$i_y = \sqrt{I_y/A} = 0.289 \times 50 = 14$  mm,  $\lambda_y = 600 / 14 = 42.86$   
 $i_z = \sqrt{I_z/A} = 0.289 \times 50 = 14$  mm,  $\lambda_z = 600 / 14 = 42.86$

$\sigma_m, crit = 0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot Lef) = 0.78 \times 50^2 \times 7700 / (50 \times 600) = 500.50 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)  
 $\sigma_m, crit = 0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot Lef) = 0.78 \times 50^2 \times 7700 / (50 \times 600) = 500.50 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_m, crity = 500.50 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, my} = \sqrt{f_{myk}/\sigma_m, crity} = 0.23$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)  
 $\sigma_m, critz = 500.50 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, mz} = \sqrt{f_{mzk}/\sigma_m, critz} = 0.23$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)

$\lambda_{rel, my} = 0.23$ , ( $\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75$ ),  $K_{crity} = 1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)  
 $\lambda_{rel, mz} = 0.23$ , ( $\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75$ ),  $K_{critz} = 1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)

$\sigma_{myd} / (K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + Km \cdot \sigma_{mzd} / (K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd}) = 0.295 + 0.092 = 0.39 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)  
 $Km \cdot \sigma_{myd} / (K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + \sigma_{mzd} / (K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd}) = 0.206 + 0.131 = 0.34 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.5. Truss design

#### Truss geometric characteristics

Length L=8.400 m, height H=4.000 m, truss spacing d=0.600 m  
Pitch =44.44%, angle  $\alpha=23.96^\circ$ ,  $\tan\alpha=0.444$ ,  $\sin\alpha=0.406$ ,  $\cos\alpha=0.914$   
Pitch =80.00%, angle  $\alpha=38.66^\circ$ ,  $\tan\alpha=0.800$ ,  $\sin\alpha=0.625$ ,  $\cos\alpha=0.781$   
Number of nodes = 11, number of elements =14, supports 3

Nodal coordinates				Truss element properties							
Node	x [m]	y [m]	Sup.	Element	K1	K2	b <h>bxh [mm]</h>	L [m]	A [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	Iy [mm <sup>4</sup> ]	Wy [mm <sup>3</sup> ]
1	0.000	0.000	11		1	5	60x220	2.955	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
2	5.400	4.000			2	7	60x220	2.955	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
3	8.400	0.000	01		3	8	60x220	1.921	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
4	5.400	0.000	01		4	2	60x220	1.921	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
5	0.000	1.600			5	1	60x220	5.400	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
6	8.400	1.600			6	4	60x220	3.000	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
7	2.700	2.800			7	1	60x220	1.600	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
8	6.900	2.800			8	6	60x220	1.600	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
9	5.400	2.800			9	7	60x220	2.700	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
10	-0.600	1.333			10	9	60x220	1.500	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
11	9.000	1.120			11	4	60x220	2.800	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
					12	9	60x220	1.200	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
					13	10	60x220	0.657	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005
					14	6	60x220	0.768	1.320E+004	5.324E+007	4.840E+005

---

#### Line loads per truss

Timber density =370.00 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, truss self weight =1.484 kN  
Truss spacing d=0.60 m, weight of truss connections =0.148 kN

#### Permanent line loads (kN/m) on truss

Roof covering+self weight Gk1= 0.314 kN/m  
Ceiling under roof Gk2= 0.180 kN/m  
Permanent load of attic floor Gkf= 0.300 kN/m

#### Variable line loads of medium term (kN/m) on truss

Live load of attic floor Qkf= 1.200 kN/m

#### Variable line loads of short term action (kN/m) on truss

Imposed Qki= 0.40x0.600= 0.240 kN/m  
Snow (Left ) Qk1l= 0.768 kN/m (Right ) Qk1r= 0.546 kN/m  
Snow (Left ) Qk2l= 0.384 kN/m (Right ) Qk2r= 0.546 kN/m  
Snow (Left ) Qk3l= 0.768 kN/m (Right ) Qk3r= 0.273 kN/m  
Wind (Left ) Qk4l= 0.123 kN/m (Right ) Qk4r=-0.133 kN/m  
Wind (Left ) Qk5l=-0.162 kN/m (Right ) Qk5r= 0.182 kN/m

## Example of Attic truss

### Design load combinations

( $\gamma_g=1.35$ ,  $\gamma_q=1.50$ ,  $\psi_o(\text{live Qf})=0.70$ ,  $\psi_o(\text{snow Q1, Q2, Q3})=0.60$ ,  $\psi_o(\text{wind Q4, Q5})=0.50$ )

L.C.	Actions Permanent-Variable	Duration classes
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q1$	Short-term
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q2$	Short-term
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q3$	Short-term
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q4$	Short-term
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q5$	Short-term
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qf$	Medium-term
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qi$	Short-term
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qf+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q4$	Short-term
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qf+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q5$	Short-term
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qf+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q4$	Short-term
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qf+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q5$	Short-term
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qf+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q4$	Short-term
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qf+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q5$	Short-term
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qi+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qi+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qi+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qi+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qi+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Qi+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Qf$	Short-term

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.6. Truss static analysis

Design for connections with reduced stiffness (factor 0.40)

The truss is designed as frame structure (EN1995-1-1 §5.4.1)

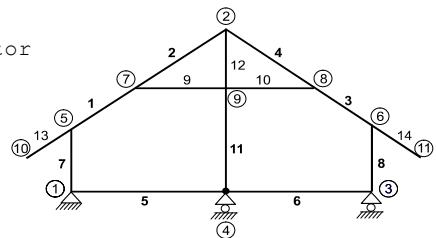
with reduced connection stiffness according to the above factor

The rafter and the tie are considered as continuous elements.

The truss is first solved for various unit load conditions,  
and from them are computed the internal forces

for the various loading conditions and load combinations.

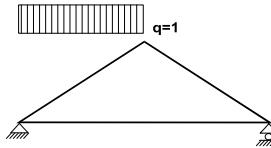
Number of nodes = 11, number of elements =14, supports 3



#### 1.6.1. Static solutions for unit loads

**Internal forces for unit loading (1 kN/m left rafter downwards)**

elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	-1.14	1.87	-1.04	-0.04	-0.60	0.83
2	7	2	3.47	0.97	0.81	4.56	-1.50	0.02
3	8	6	0.70	1.30	-2.12	0.70	1.30	0.37
4	2	8	3.71	-1.08	-0.02	3.71	-1.08	-2.10
5	1	4	0.28	-0.08	0.41	0.28	-0.08	0.00
6	4	3	0.26	-0.27	0.02	0.26	-0.27	-0.79
7	1	5	-2.77	-0.28	-0.41	-2.77	-0.28	-0.86
8	6	3	1.45	0.26	0.37	1.45	0.26	0.79
9	7	9	-3.84	-0.01	0.02	-3.84	-0.01	-0.01
10	9	8	-3.84	-0.02	0.01	-3.84	-0.02	-0.03
11	4	9	-4.68	0.02	-0.02	-4.68	0.02	0.02
12	9	2	-4.70	0.01	0.01	-4.70	0.01	0.03
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	-0.55	-0.18
14	6	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



**Element end forces for unit loading (1 kN/m left rafter downwards)**

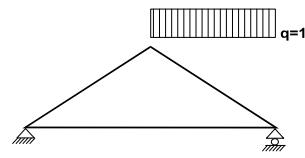
elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	0.28	2.17	-1.04	-0.28	0.53	-0.83
2	7	2	-3.56	-0.52	0.81	3.56	3.22	-0.02
3	8	6	0.26	1.45	-2.12	-0.26	-1.45	-0.37
4	2	8	-3.57	1.47	-0.02	3.57	-1.47	2.10
5	1	4	-0.28	-0.08	0.41	0.28	0.08	0.00
6	4	3	-0.26	-0.27	0.02	0.26	0.27	0.79
7	1	5	0.28	2.77	-0.41	-0.28	-2.77	0.86
8	6	3	0.26	1.45	0.37	-0.26	-1.45	-0.79
9	7	9	3.84	-0.01	0.02	-3.84	0.01	0.01
10	9	8	3.84	-0.02	0.01	-3.84	0.02	0.03
11	4	9	-0.02	4.68	-0.02	0.02	-4.68	-0.02
12	9	2	-0.01	4.70	0.01	0.01	-4.70	-0.03
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.18
14	6	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

## Example of Attic truss

### Internal forces for unit loading (1 kN/m right rafter downwards)

elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	0.05	-0.18	0.11	0.05	-0.18	-0.41
2	7	2	0.76	0.14	-0.40	0.76	0.14	0.00
3	8	6	0.08	0.14	0.46	-0.86	-1.03	-0.40
4	2	8	1.61	0.82	0.01	0.67	-0.35	0.45
5	1	4	0.02	0.03	-0.15	0.02	0.03	0.02
6	4	3	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.17
7	1	5	0.18	-0.02	0.15	0.18	-0.02	0.11
8	6	3	-1.95	0.03	-0.22	-1.95	0.03	-0.17
9	7	9	-0.77	0.00	0.00	-0.77	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	-0.77	0.01	0.00	-0.77	0.01	0.01
11	4	9	-1.84	0.00	0.01	-1.84	0.00	-0.01
12	9	2	-1.83	0.00	0.00	-1.83	0.00	-0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.37	0.47	-0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00



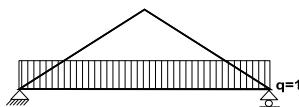
### Element end forces for unit loading (1 kN/m right rafter downwards)

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	0.02	-0.18	0.11	-0.02	0.18	0.41
2	7	2	-0.75	-0.19	-0.40	0.75	0.19	0.00
3	8	6	0.03	0.15	0.46	-0.03	1.35	0.40
4	2	8	-0.75	1.65	0.01	0.75	-0.15	-0.45
5	1	4	-0.02	0.03	-0.15	0.02	-0.03	-0.02
6	4	3	-0.03	0.05	0.01	0.03	-0.05	-0.17
7	1	5	0.02	-0.18	0.15	-0.02	0.18	-0.11
8	6	3	0.03	-1.95	-0.22	-0.03	1.95	0.17
9	7	9	0.77	0.00	0.00	-0.77	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	0.77	0.01	0.00	-0.77	-0.01	-0.01
11	4	9	0.00	1.84	0.01	0.00	-1.84	0.01
12	9	2	0.00	1.83	0.00	0.00	-1.83	0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.00	0.60	-0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

### Internal forces for unit loading (1 kN/m tie downwards)

elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.95	0.00	0.17	-0.95	0.00	0.17
2	7	2	-1.08	-0.06	0.17	-1.08	-0.06	0.00
3	8	6	-1.27	-0.21	-0.23	-1.27	-0.21	-0.64
4	2	8	-1.39	-0.12	0.00	-1.39	-0.12	-0.22
5	1	4	0.87	2.60	-1.56	0.87	-2.80	-2.12
6	4	3	0.86	1.95	-2.10	0.86	-1.05	-0.74
7	1	5	-0.39	-0.87	1.56	-0.39	-0.87	0.17
8	6	3	-0.96	0.86	-0.64	-0.96	0.86	0.74
9	7	9	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00
11	4	9	1.35	0.01	-0.02	1.35	0.01	0.01
12	9	2	1.35	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.00	0.00
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



## Example of Attic truss

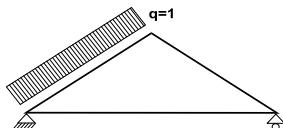
### Element end forces for unit loading (1 kN/m tie downwards)

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	0.87	0.39	0.17	-0.87	-0.39	-0.17
2	7	2	1.01	0.39	0.17	-1.01	-0.39	0.00
3	8	6	0.86	-0.96	-0.23	-0.86	0.96	0.64
4	2	8	1.01	-0.96	0.00	-1.01	0.96	0.22
5	1	4	-0.87	2.60	-1.56	0.87	2.80	2.12
6	4	3	-0.86	1.95	-2.10	0.86	1.05	0.74
7	1	5	0.87	0.39	1.56	-0.87	-0.39	-0.17
8	6	3	0.86	-0.96	-0.64	-0.86	0.96	-0.74
9	7	9	-0.14	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	-0.15	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00
11	4	9	-0.01	-1.35	-0.02	0.01	1.35	-0.01
12	9	2	0.00	-1.35	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.00
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

### Internal forces for unit loading (1 kN/m left rafter pressure)

elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.80	2.01	-0.15	-0.80	-0.95	1.42
2	7	2	3.57	1.01	1.40	3.57	-1.94	0.03
3	8	6	-1.94	1.23	-3.36	-1.94	1.23	-0.99
4	2	8	1.81	-1.71	-0.02	1.81	-1.71	-3.32
5	1	4	2.32	-0.35	1.77	2.32	-0.35	-0.11
6	4	3	2.28	-0.87	-0.06	2.28	-0.87	-2.66
7	1	5	-2.76	1.95	-1.77	-2.76	0.35	0.07
8	6	3	-0.25	2.28	-0.99	-0.25	2.28	2.66
9	7	9	-4.79	-0.01	0.03	-4.79	-0.01	-0.01
10	9	8	-4.77	-0.04	0.02	-4.77	-0.04	-0.04
11	4	9	-2.99	0.04	-0.05	-2.99	0.04	0.05
12	9	2	-3.02	0.01	0.02	-3.02	0.01	0.04
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.66	-0.22
14	6	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



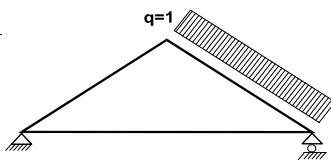
### Element end forces for unit loading (1 kN/m left rafter pressure)

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.08	2.16	-0.15	-1.12	0.54	-1.42
2	7	2	-3.67	-0.52	1.40	2.47	3.22	-0.03
3	8	6	2.28	-0.25	-3.36	-2.28	0.25	0.99
4	2	8	-2.49	-0.21	-0.02	2.49	0.21	3.32
5	1	4	-2.32	-0.35	1.77	2.32	0.35	0.11
6	4	3	-2.28	-0.87	-0.06	2.28	0.87	2.66
7	1	5	-1.95	2.76	-1.77	0.35	-2.76	-0.07
8	6	3	2.28	-0.25	-0.99	-2.28	0.25	-2.66
9	7	9	4.79	-0.01	0.03	-4.79	0.01	0.01
10	9	8	4.77	-0.04	0.02	-4.77	0.04	0.04
11	4	9	-0.04	2.99	-0.05	0.04	-2.99	-0.05
12	9	2	-0.01	3.02	0.02	0.01	-3.02	-0.04
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.27	0.60	0.22
14	6	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

## Example of Attic truss

Internal forces for unit loading (1 kN/m right rafter pressure)								
elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	-1.61	-0.08	-0.96	-1.61	-0.08	-1.19
2	7	2	-0.52	0.40	-1.18	-0.52	0.40	-0.01
3	8	6	0.06	0.61	1.56	0.06	-1.31	0.88
4	2	8	0.99	1.75	0.02	0.99	-0.17	1.53
5	1	4	-2.97	0.28	-1.45	-2.97	0.28	0.08
6	4	3	-2.95	0.74	0.04	-2.95	0.74	2.26
7	1	5	-0.58	-1.51	1.45	-0.58	-1.51	-0.96
8	6	3	-1.59	-1.35	1.18	-1.59	-2.95	-2.26
9	7	9	-1.19	0.01	-0.01	-1.19	0.01	0.01
10	9	8	-1.21	0.03	-0.01	-1.21	0.03	0.03
11	4	9	-1.43	-0.03	0.04	-1.43	-0.03	-0.03
12	9	2	-1.41	0.00	-0.02	-1.41	0.00	-0.02
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.00	0.77	-0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00



### Element end forces for unit loading (1 kN/m right rafter pressure)

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	1.51	0.58	-0.96	-1.51	-0.58	1.19
2	7	2	0.32	0.57	-1.18	-0.32	-0.57	0.01
3	8	6	0.33	0.51	1.56	0.87	0.99	-0.88
4	2	8	0.32	1.98	0.02	0.88	-0.48	-1.53
5	1	4	2.97	0.28	-1.45	-2.97	-0.28	-0.08
6	4	3	2.95	0.74	0.04	-2.95	-0.74	-2.26
7	1	5	1.51	0.58	1.45	-1.51	-0.58	0.96
8	6	3	-1.35	-1.59	1.18	2.95	1.59	2.26
9	7	9	1.19	0.01	-0.01	-1.19	-0.01	-0.01
10	9	8	1.21	0.03	-0.01	-1.21	-0.03	-0.03
11	4	9	0.03	1.43	0.04	-0.03	-1.43	0.03
12	9	2	0.00	1.41	-0.02	0.00	-1.41	0.02
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.48	0.60	-0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.6.2. Internal forces for applied loads

Internal forces, Loading: ( G) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300 [kN/m]											
elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]	Nm [kN]	Vm [kN]	Mm [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.83	0.57	-0.23	-0.45	-0.28	0.20	-0.57	0.00	0.34
2	7	2	0.98	0.36	0.20	1.36	-0.49	0.01	1.14	0.00	0.42
3	8	6	-0.34	0.40	-0.65	-0.72	-0.07	-0.34	-0.66	0.00	-0.33
4	2	8	1.26	-0.10	0.00	0.88	-0.57	-0.65	1.22	-0.15	-0.03
5	1	4	0.52	1.23	-0.67	0.52	-1.36	-1.01	0.52	0.00	0.91
6	4	3	0.52	0.87	-0.99	0.52	-0.57	-0.56	0.52	0.00	-0.21
7	1	5	-1.06	-0.52	0.67	-1.06	-0.52	-0.17	-1.06	-0.52	0.25
8	6	3	-0.75	0.52	-0.27	-0.75	0.52	0.56	-0.75	0.52	0.15
9	7	9	-1.56	0.00	0.01	-1.56	0.00	0.00	-1.56	-0.25	-0.16
10	9	8	-1.56	-0.01	0.00	-1.56	-0.01	-0.01	-1.56	-0.14	-0.05
11	4	9	-1.70	0.01	-0.01	-1.70	0.01	0.01	-1.70	0.01	0.00
12	9	2	-1.71	0.00	0.00	-1.71	0.00	0.01	-1.71	0.00	0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	-0.19	-0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.15	0.19	-0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(m point of maximum span moment for permanent load, or element middle point)

Internal forces, Loading: ( Q1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546 [kN/m]											
elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]	Nm [kN]	Vm [kN]	Mm [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.84	1.34	-0.74	0.00	-0.56	0.41	-0.28	0.06	0.65
2	7	2	3.08	0.82	0.40	3.92	-1.08	0.01	3.44	0.01	0.92
3	8	6	0.58	1.07	-1.38	0.07	0.43	0.07	0.15	0.53	-0.08
4	2	8	3.73	-0.38	-0.01	3.22	-1.02	-1.36	3.68	-0.45	-0.09
5	1	4	0.23	-0.04	0.24	0.23	-0.04	0.01	0.23	-0.04	0.13
6	4	3	0.22	-0.18	0.02	0.22	-0.18	-0.51	0.22	-0.18	-0.30
7	1	5	-2.02	-0.23	-0.24	-2.02	-0.23	-0.60	-2.02	-0.23	-0.42
8	6	3	0.05	0.22	0.17	0.05	0.22	0.51	0.05	0.22	0.34
9	7	9	-3.37	-0.01	0.01	-3.37	-0.01	0.00	-3.37	-0.01	0.00
10	9	8	-3.37	-0.01	0.00	-3.37	-0.01	-0.02	-3.37	-0.01	-0.01
11	4	9	-4.60	0.01	-0.01	-4.60	0.01	0.02	-4.60	0.01	0.00
12	9	2	-4.61	0.01	0.01	-4.61	0.01	0.02	-4.61	0.01	0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	-0.42	-0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.20	0.26	-0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(m point of maximum span moment for permanent load, or element middle point)

Internal forces, Loading: ( Q2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546 [kN/m]											
elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]	Nm [kN]	Vm [kN]	Mm [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.41	0.62	-0.34	0.01	-0.33	0.09	-0.12	-0.02	0.26
2	7	2	1.75	0.45	0.09	2.17	-0.50	0.01	1.93	0.04	0.40
3	8	6	0.31	0.57	-0.56	-0.20	-0.07	-0.08	-0.12	0.03	-0.07
4	2	8	2.31	0.03	0.00	1.79	-0.61	-0.56	2.25	-0.04	0.00
5	1	4	0.12	-0.01	0.08	0.12	-0.01	0.01	0.12	-0.01	0.05
6	4	3	0.12	-0.07	0.02	0.12	-0.07	-0.21	0.12	-0.07	-0.12
7	1	5	-0.96	-0.12	-0.08	-0.96	-0.12	-0.27	-0.96	-0.12	-0.17
8	6	3	-0.51	0.12	0.02	-0.51	0.12	0.21	-0.51	0.12	0.12
9	7	9	-1.90	0.00	0.01	-1.90	0.00	0.00	-1.90	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	-1.90	0.00	0.00	-1.90	0.00	-0.01	-1.90	0.00	0.00
11	4	9	-2.80	0.00	0.00	-2.80	0.00	0.01	-2.80	0.00	0.00
12	9	2	-2.80	0.00	0.00	-2.80	0.00	0.01	-2.80	0.00	0.00
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	-0.21	-0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.20	0.26	-0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

## Example of Attic truss

### Internal forces, Loading: ( Q3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273 [kN/m]

elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]	Nm [kN]	Vm [kN]	Mm [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.86	1.38	-0.77	-0.01	-0.51	0.52	-0.29	0.11	0.72
2	7	2	2.87	0.78	0.51	3.71	-1.12	0.01	3.23	-0.02	0.98
3	8	6	0.56	1.03	-1.50	0.30	0.71	0.18	0.34	0.76	-0.04
4	2	8	3.29	-0.61	-0.01	3.03	-0.93	-1.49	3.26	-0.64	-0.14
5	1	4	0.22	-0.05	0.28	0.22	-0.05	0.01	0.22	-0.05	0.15
6	4	3	0.21	-0.19	0.02	0.21	-0.19	-0.56	0.21	-0.19	-0.33
7	1	5	-2.07	-0.22	-0.28	-2.07	-0.22	-0.63	-2.07	-0.22	-0.45
8	6	3	0.58	0.21	0.22	0.58	0.21	0.56	0.58	0.21	0.39
9	7	9	-3.16	-0.01	0.01	-3.16	-0.01	0.00	-3.16	-0.01	0.00
10	9	8	-3.16	-0.02	0.01	-3.16	-0.02	-0.02	-3.16	-0.02	-0.01
11	4	9	-4.10	0.01	-0.01	-4.10	0.01	0.02	-4.10	0.01	0.00
12	9	2	-4.11	0.01	0.01	-4.11	0.01	0.02	-4.11	0.01	0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	-0.42	-0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.10	0.13	-0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### Internal forces, Loading: ( Q4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133 [kN/m]

elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]	Nm [kN]	Vm [kN]	Mm [kNm]
1	5	7	0.12	0.26	0.11	0.12	-0.11	0.33	0.12	0.01	0.38
2	7	2	0.51	0.07	0.33	0.51	-0.29	0.00	0.51	-0.08	0.32
3	8	6	-0.25	0.07	-0.62	-0.25	0.33	-0.24	-0.25	0.29	-0.33
4	2	8	0.09	-0.44	-0.01	0.09	-0.19	-0.61	0.09	-0.42	-0.09
5	1	4	0.68	-0.08	0.41	0.68	-0.08	-0.02	0.68	-0.08	0.20
6	4	3	0.67	-0.20	-0.01	0.67	-0.20	-0.63	0.67	-0.20	-0.38
7	1	5	-0.26	0.44	-0.41	-0.26	0.24	0.14	-0.26	0.44	-0.06
8	6	3	0.18	0.46	-0.28	0.18	0.67	0.63	0.18	0.46	0.09
9	7	9	-0.43	0.00	0.01	-0.43	0.00	0.00	-0.43	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	-0.42	-0.01	0.00	-0.42	-0.01	-0.01	-0.42	-0.01	0.00
11	4	9	-0.18	0.01	-0.01	-0.18	0.01	0.01	-0.18	0.01	0.00
12	9	2	-0.18	0.00	0.00	-0.18	0.00	0.01	-0.18	0.00	0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.08	-0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.00	-0.10	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(m point of maximum span moment for permanent load, or element middle point)

### Internal forces, Loading: ( Q5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182 [kN/m]

elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]	Nm [kN]	Vm [kN]	Mm [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.16	-0.34	-0.15	-0.16	0.14	-0.45	-0.16	-0.02	-0.51
2	7	2	-0.67	-0.09	-0.44	-0.67	0.39	-0.01	-0.67	0.11	-0.43
3	8	6	0.32	-0.09	0.83	0.32	-0.44	0.32	0.32	-0.39	0.44
4	2	8	-0.11	0.60	0.01	-0.11	0.25	0.82	-0.11	0.56	0.12
5	1	4	-0.92	0.11	-0.55	-0.92	0.11	0.03	-0.92	0.11	-0.27
6	4	3	-0.91	0.28	0.02	-0.91	0.28	0.84	-0.91	0.28	0.51
7	1	5	0.34	-0.59	0.55	0.34	-0.33	-0.19	0.34	-0.59	0.08
8	6	3	-0.25	-0.62	0.38	-0.25	-0.91	-0.84	-0.25	-0.62	-0.12
9	7	9	0.56	0.00	-0.01	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	0.55	0.01	-0.01	0.55	0.01	0.01	0.55	0.01	0.00
11	4	9	0.22	-0.01	0.02	0.22	-0.01	-0.01	0.22	-0.01	0.00
12	9	2	0.23	0.00	-0.01	0.23	0.00	-0.01	0.23	0.00	-0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.00	0.14	-0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

## Example of Attic truss

Internal forces, Loading: ( Qf) Live Qkf = 1.200 [kN/m]											
elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]	Nm [kN]	Vm [kN]	Mm [kNm]
1	5	7	-1.15	0.00	0.20	-1.15	0.00	0.20	-1.15	0.00	0.20
2	7	2	-1.30	-0.07	0.20	-1.30	-0.07	0.00	-1.30	-0.07	0.12
3	8	6	-1.53	-0.26	-0.27	-1.53	-0.26	-0.77	-1.53	-0.26	-0.69
4	2	8	-1.67	-0.14	0.00	-1.67	-0.14	-0.27	-1.67	-0.14	-0.03
5	1	4	1.05	3.12	-1.88	1.05	-3.36	-2.54	1.05	0.03	2.17
6	4	3	1.03	2.34	-2.52	1.03	-1.26	-0.89	1.03	0.18	-0.24
7	1	5	-0.46	-1.05	1.88	-0.46	-1.05	0.20	-0.46	-1.05	1.04
8	6	3	-1.16	1.03	-0.77	-1.16	1.03	0.89	-1.16	1.03	0.06
9	7	9	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	0.18	-0.01	0.00	0.18	-0.01	0.00	0.18	-0.01	0.00
11	4	9	1.62	0.01	-0.03	1.62	0.01	0.01	1.62	0.01	-0.01
12	9	2	1.62	0.00	0.00	1.62	0.00	0.00	1.62	0.00	0.00
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(m point of maximum span moment for permanent load, or element middle point)

Internal forces, Loading: ( Qi) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240 [kN/m]											
elem.	node-1	node-2	N1 [kN]	V1 [kN]	M1 [kNm]	N2 [kN]	V2 [kN]	M2 [kNm]	Nm [kN]	Vm [kN]	Mm [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.26	0.41	-0.22	0.00	-0.19	0.10	-0.08	0.01	0.19
2	7	2	1.01	0.26	0.10	1.28	-0.33	0.00	1.13	0.01	0.27
3	8	6	0.19	0.34	-0.40	-0.04	0.06	-0.01	0.00	0.11	-0.03
4	2	8	1.28	-0.06	0.00	1.05	-0.34	-0.39	1.25	-0.09	-0.02
5	1	4	0.07	-0.01	0.06	0.07	-0.01	0.00	0.07	-0.01	0.04
6	4	3	0.07	-0.05	0.01	0.07	-0.05	-0.15	0.07	-0.05	-0.09
7	1	5	-0.62	-0.07	-0.06	-0.62	-0.07	-0.18	-0.62	-0.07	-0.12
8	6	3	-0.12	0.07	0.04	-0.12	0.07	0.15	-0.12	0.07	0.09
9	7	9	-1.11	0.00	0.00	-1.11	0.00	0.00	-1.11	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	-1.11	0.00	0.00	-1.11	0.00	0.00	-1.11	0.00	0.00
11	4	9	-1.57	0.00	0.00	-1.57	0.00	0.00	-1.57	0.00	0.00
12	9	2	-1.57	0.00	0.00	-1.57	0.00	0.00	-1.57	0.00	0.00
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	-0.13	-0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.09	0.11	-0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(m point of maximum span moment for permanent load, or element middle point)

### 1.6.3. Element end forces for applied loads

Element end forces, Loading: ( G) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300 [kN/m]										
elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]		
1	5	7	0.52	0.86	-0.23	-0.52	0.07	-0.20		
2	7	2	-1.04	-0.07	0.20	1.04	1.00	-0.01		
3	8	6	0.52	0.10	-0.65	-0.52	0.51	0.34		
4	2	8	-1.04	0.71	0.00	1.04	-0.11	0.65		
5	1	4	-0.52	1.23	-0.67	0.52	1.36	1.01		
6	4	3	-0.52	0.87	-0.99	0.52	0.57	0.56		
7	1	5	0.52	1.06	0.67	-0.52	-1.06	0.17		
8	6	3	0.52	-0.75	-0.27	-0.52	0.75	-0.56		
9	7	9	1.56	0.00	0.01	-1.56	0.00	0.00		
10	9	8	1.56	-0.01	0.00	-1.56	0.01	0.01		
11	4	9	-0.01	1.70	-0.01	0.01	-1.70	-0.01		
12	9	2	0.00	1.71	0.00	0.00	-1.71	-0.01		
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.06		
14	6	11	0.00	0.24	-0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00		

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

## Example of Attic truss

**Element end forces, Loading: ( Q1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546 [kN/m]**

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	0.23	1.56	-0.74	-0.23	0.51	-0.41
2	7	2	-3.14	-0.50	0.40	3.14	2.58	-0.01
3	8	6	0.22	1.20	-1.38	-0.22	-0.38	-0.07
4	2	8	-3.15	2.03	-0.01	3.15	-1.21	1.36
5	1	4	-0.23	-0.04	0.24	0.23	0.04	-0.01
6	4	3	-0.22	-0.18	0.02	0.22	0.18	0.51
7	1	5	0.23	2.02	-0.24	-0.23	-2.02	0.60
8	6	3	0.22	0.05	0.17	-0.22	-0.05	-0.51
9	7	9	3.37	-0.01	0.01	-3.37	0.01	0.00
10	9	8	3.37	-0.01	0.00	-3.37	0.01	0.02
11	4	9	-0.01	4.60	-0.01	0.01	-4.60	-0.02
12	9	2	-0.01	4.61	0.01	0.01	-4.61	-0.02
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.14
14	6	11	0.00	0.33	-0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

**Element end forces, Loading: ( Q2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546 [kN/m]**

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	0.12	0.73	-0.34	-0.12	0.31	-0.09
2	7	2	-1.78	-0.30	0.09	1.78	1.34	-0.01
3	8	6	0.12	0.64	-0.56	-0.12	0.18	0.08
4	2	8	-1.78	1.46	0.00	1.78	-0.65	0.56
5	1	4	-0.12	-0.01	0.08	0.12	0.01	-0.01
6	4	3	-0.12	-0.07	0.02	0.12	0.07	0.21
7	1	5	0.12	0.96	-0.08	-0.12	-0.96	0.27
8	6	3	0.12	-0.51	0.02	-0.12	0.51	-0.21
9	7	9	1.90	0.00	0.01	-1.90	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	1.90	0.00	0.00	-1.90	0.00	0.01
11	4	9	0.00	2.80	0.00	0.00	-2.80	-0.01
12	9	2	0.00	2.80	0.00	0.00	-2.80	-0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.07
14	6	11	0.00	0.33	-0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

**Element end forces, Loading: ( Q3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273 [kN/m]**

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	0.22	1.61	-0.77	-0.22	0.46	-0.52
2	7	2	-2.94	-0.45	0.51	2.94	2.53	-0.01
3	8	6	0.21	1.16	-1.50	-0.21	-0.75	-0.18
4	2	8	-2.95	1.58	-0.01	2.95	-1.17	1.49
5	1	4	-0.22	-0.05	0.28	0.22	0.05	-0.01
6	4	3	-0.21	-0.19	0.02	0.21	0.19	0.56
7	1	5	0.22	2.07	-0.28	-0.22	-2.07	0.63
8	6	3	0.21	0.58	0.22	-0.21	-0.58	-0.56
9	7	9	3.16	-0.01	0.01	-3.16	0.01	0.00
10	9	8	3.16	-0.02	0.01	-3.16	0.02	0.02
11	4	9	-0.01	4.10	-0.01	0.01	-4.10	-0.02
12	9	2	-0.01	4.11	0.01	0.01	-4.11	-0.02
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.14
14	6	11	0.00	0.16	-0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

## Example of Attic truss

**Element end forces, Loading: ( Q4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133 [kN/m]**

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	-0.21	0.19	0.11	0.06	0.14	-0.33
2	7	2	-0.49	-0.14	0.33	0.35	0.47	0.00
3	8	6	0.24	-0.10	-0.62	-0.40	-0.10	0.24
4	2	8	-0.35	-0.29	-0.01	0.19	0.09	0.61
5	1	4	-0.68	-0.08	0.41	0.68	0.08	0.02
6	4	3	-0.67	-0.20	-0.01	0.67	0.20	0.63
7	1	5	-0.44	0.26	-0.41	0.24	-0.26	-0.14
8	6	3	0.46	0.18	-0.28	-0.67	-0.18	-0.63
9	7	9	0.43	0.00	0.01	-0.43	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	0.42	-0.01	0.00	-0.42	0.01	0.01
11	4	9	-0.01	0.18	-0.01	0.01	-0.18	-0.01
12	9	2	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	-0.18	-0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.03	0.07	0.03
14	6	11	-0.06	-0.08	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

**Element end forces, Loading: ( Q5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182 [kN/m]**

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	0.29	-0.24	-0.15	-0.09	-0.19	0.45
2	7	2	0.65	0.19	-0.44	-0.46	-0.63	0.01
3	8	6	-0.31	0.13	0.83	0.53	0.14	-0.32
4	2	8	0.46	0.40	0.01	-0.24	-0.12	-0.82
5	1	4	0.92	0.11	-0.55	-0.92	-0.11	-0.03
6	4	3	0.91	0.28	0.02	-0.91	-0.28	-0.84
7	1	5	0.59	-0.34	0.55	-0.33	0.34	0.19
8	6	3	-0.62	-0.25	0.38	0.91	0.25	0.84
9	7	9	-0.56	0.00	-0.01	0.56	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	-0.55	0.01	-0.01	0.55	-0.01	-0.01
11	4	9	0.01	-0.22	0.02	-0.01	0.22	0.01
12	9	2	0.00	-0.23	-0.01	0.00	0.23	0.01
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	-0.10	-0.03
14	6	11	0.09	0.11	-0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

**Element end forces, Loading: ( Qf) Live Qkf = 1.200 [kN/m]**

elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	1.05	0.46	0.20	-1.05	-0.46	-0.20
2	7	2	1.22	0.47	0.20	-1.22	-0.47	0.00
3	8	6	1.03	-1.16	-0.27	-1.03	1.16	0.77
4	2	8	1.22	-1.15	0.00	-1.22	1.15	0.27
5	1	4	-1.05	3.12	-1.88	1.05	3.36	2.54
6	4	3	-1.03	2.34	-2.52	1.03	1.26	0.89
7	1	5	1.05	0.46	1.88	-1.05	-0.46	-0.20
8	6	3	1.03	-1.16	-0.77	-1.03	1.16	-0.89
9	7	9	-0.17	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	-0.18	-0.01	0.00	0.18	0.01	0.00
11	4	9	-0.01	-1.62	-0.03	0.01	1.62	-0.01
12	9	2	0.00	-1.62	0.00	0.00	1.62	0.00
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	6	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

## Example of Attic truss

Element end forces, Loading: ( Qi) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240 [kN/m]								
elem.	node-1	node-2	F1x [kN]	F1y [kN]	M1 [kNm]	F2x [kN]	F2y [kN]	M2 [kNm]
1	5	7	0.07	0.48	-0.22	-0.07	0.17	-0.10
2	7	2	-1.03	-0.17	0.10	1.03	0.82	0.00
3	8	6	0.07	0.39	-0.40	-0.07	-0.03	0.01
4	2	8	-1.04	0.75	0.00	1.04	-0.39	0.39
5	1	4	-0.07	-0.01	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.00
6	4	3	-0.07	-0.05	0.01	0.07	0.05	0.15
7	1	5	0.07	0.62	-0.06	-0.07	-0.62	0.18
8	6	3	0.07	-0.12	0.04	-0.07	0.12	-0.15
9	7	9	1.11	0.00	0.00	-1.11	0.00	0.00
10	9	8	1.11	0.00	0.00	-1.11	0.00	0.00
11	4	9	0.00	1.57	0.00	0.00	-1.57	0.00
12	9	2	0.00	1.57	0.00	0.00	-1.57	0.00
13	10	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
14	6	11	0.00	0.14	-0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00

(element end forces in global coordinate system x-y)

### 1.6.4. Vertical nodal displacements (in mm)

node	Gk	Qk1	Qk2	Qk3	Qk4	Qk5	Qkf	Qki
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	-0.05	-0.12	-0.08	-0.11	0.00	0.01	0.04	-0.05
3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	-0.01	-0.02	-0.01	-0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01
6	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.00
7	-2.03	-4.15	-1.63	-4.59	-2.16	2.90	-1.08	-1.97
8	0.95	1.83	0.62	2.12	1.16	-1.56	0.75	0.90
9	-0.03	-0.09	-0.05	-0.08	0.00	0.00	0.03	-0.03
10	0.60	1.04	0.39	1.16	0.87	-1.17	0.53	0.50
11	-0.75	-1.04	-0.40	-1.16	-0.84	1.13	-0.89	-0.50

### 1.6.5. Support reactions (kN)

node	react.	Gk	Qk1	Qk2	Qk3	Qk4	Qk5	Qkf	Qki
1	Fx	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.12	1.51	0.00	0.00
1	Fy	2.30	1.98	0.95	2.02	0.18	-0.23	3.58	0.61
3	Fx	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Fy	1.32	0.13	0.58	-0.39	0.02	-0.03	2.41	0.17
4	Fx	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Fy	3.93	4.46	2.74	3.96	0.05	-0.06	4.08	1.52

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.7. Support reactions for load combinations (kN)

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma g$	$\gamma q$	$\psi o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

### 1.7.1. Reactions at node : 1 (kN)

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fx	Fy	Fx/Kmod	Fy/Kmod
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	0.000	3.101	0.000	5.168
2	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q1$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	6.075	0.000	6.750
3	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q2$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.525	0.000	5.028
4	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q3$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	6.137	0.000	6.819
5	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.677	3.373	-1.863	3.748
6	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q5$	Short-term	0.90	2.262	2.750	2.514	3.056
7	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qf$	Medium-term	0.80	0.000	8.473	0.000	10.592
8	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qi$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.014	0.000	4.460
9	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q4+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	-0.839	9.972	-0.932	11.080
10	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q5+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	1.131	9.661	1.257	10.734
11	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q4+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	-0.839	8.422	-0.932	9.358
12	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q5+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	1.131	8.111	1.257	9.012
13	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q4+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	-0.839	10.034	-0.932	11.149
14	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q5+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	1.131	9.723	1.257	10.803
15	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q1+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	-1.677	8.918	-1.863	9.909
16	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q2+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	-1.677	7.989	-1.863	8.876
17	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q3+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	-1.677	8.956	-1.863	9.951
18	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q1+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	2.262	8.296	2.514	9.218
19	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q2+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	2.262	7.366	2.514	8.185
20	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q3+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	2.262	8.333	2.514	9.259
21	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qf+\gamma q.\psi o.Q1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q4$	Short-term	0.90	-0.839	10.394	-0.932	11.549
22	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qf+\gamma q.\psi o.Q1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q5$	Short-term	0.90	1.131	10.083	1.257	11.203
23	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qf+\gamma q.\psi o.Q2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q4$	Short-term	0.90	-0.839	9.464	-0.932	10.516
24	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qf+\gamma q.\psi o.Q2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q5$	Short-term	0.90	1.131	9.153	1.257	10.170
25	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qf+\gamma q.\psi o.Q3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q4$	Short-term	0.90	-0.839	10.432	-0.932	11.591
26	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qf+\gamma q.\psi o.Q3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q5$	Short-term	0.90	1.131	10.120	1.257	11.245
27	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qi+\gamma q.\psi o.Q1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q4+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	-0.839	9.696	-0.932	10.773
28	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qi+\gamma q.\psi o.Q1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q5+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	1.131	9.385	1.257	10.427
29	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qi+\gamma q.\psi o.Q2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q4+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	-0.839	8.766	-0.932	9.740
30	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qi+\gamma q.\psi o.Q2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q5+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	1.131	8.455	1.257	9.394
31	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qi+\gamma q.\psi o.Q3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q4+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	-0.839	9.733	-0.932	10.815
32	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Qi+\gamma q.\psi o.Q3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q5+\gamma q.\psi o.Qf$	Short-term	0.90	1.131	9.422	1.257	10.469
	Maximum values			2.262	10.432	2.514	11.591
33	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q4=0.9G+1.5Q4, (EQU)$	Short-term	0.90	-1.677	2.339	-1.863	2.599
34	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q5=0.9G+1.5Q5, (EQU)$	Short-term	0.90	2.262	1.717	2.514	1.908

---

**Example of Attic truss**


---

**1.7.2. Reactions at node : 4 (kN)**

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fx	Fy	Fx/Kmod	Fy/Kmod
1	γg.G	Permanent	0.60	0.000	5.301	0.000	8.834
2	γg.G+γq.Q1	Short-term	0.90	0.000	11.996	0.000	13.329
3	γg.G+γq.Q2	Short-term	0.90	0.000	9.410	0.000	10.456
4	γg.G+γq.Q3	Short-term	0.90	0.000	11.234	0.000	12.482
5	γg.G+γq.Q4	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.380	0.000	5.977
6	γg.G+γq.Q5	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.216	0.000	5.796
7	γg.G+γq.Qf	Medium-term	0.80	0.000	11.426	0.000	14.282
8	γg.G+γq.Qi	Short-term	0.90	0.000	7.586	0.000	8.429
9	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	16.323	0.000	18.137
10	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	16.241	0.000	18.046
11	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	13.738	0.000	15.264
12	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	13.656	0.000	15.173
13	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	15.561	0.000	17.290
14	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	15.479	0.000	17.199
15	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	13.684	0.000	15.205
16	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	12.133	0.000	13.481
17	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	13.227	0.000	14.697
18	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	13.521	0.000	15.024
19	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	11.970	0.000	13.300
20	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	13.064	0.000	14.515
21	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4	Short-term	0.90	0.000	15.482	0.000	17.203
22	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5	Short-term	0.90	0.000	15.401	0.000	17.112
23	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4	Short-term	0.90	0.000	13.931	0.000	15.479
24	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5	Short-term	0.90	0.000	13.850	0.000	15.388
25	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4	Short-term	0.90	0.000	15.025	0.000	16.695
26	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5	Short-term	0.90	0.000	14.943	0.000	16.604
27	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	15.930	0.000	17.700
28	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	15.849	0.000	17.610
29	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	14.379	0.000	15.977
30	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	14.298	0.000	15.886
31	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	15.473	0.000	17.192
32	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	15.391	0.000	17.102
	Maximum values			0.000	16.323	0.000	18.137
33	γg.G+γq.Q4=0.9G+1.5Q4, (EQU)	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.613	0.000	4.014
34	γg.G+γq.Q5=0.9G+1.5Q5, (EQU)	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.450	0.000	3.833

---

## Example of Attic truss

### 1.7.3. Reactions at node : 3 (kN)

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fx	Fy	Fx/Kmod	Fy/Kmod
1	γg.G	Permanent	0.60	0.000	1.784	0.000	2.974
2	γg.G+γq.Q1	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.976	0.000	2.196
3	γg.G+γq.Q2	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.655	0.000	2.950
4	γg.G+γq.Q3	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.201	0.000	1.334
5	γg.G+γq.Q4	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.820	0.000	2.022
6	γg.G+γq.Q5	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.746	0.000	1.940
7	γg.G+γq.Qf	Medium-term	0.80	0.000	5.405	0.000	6.756
8	γg.G+γq.Qi	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.041	0.000	2.268
9	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.529	0.000	5.032
10	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.491	0.000	4.990
11	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.208	0.000	5.787
12	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.171	0.000	5.745
13	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.753	0.000	4.170
14	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.716	0.000	4.129
15	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.470	0.000	4.967
16	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.878	0.000	5.420
17	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.005	0.000	4.450
18	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.395	0.000	4.884
19	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.803	0.000	5.337
20	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.930	0.000	4.367
21	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.538	0.000	6.154
22	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.501	0.000	6.112
23	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.946	0.000	6.607
24	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.909	0.000	6.565
25	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.073	0.000	5.637
26	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.036	0.000	5.595
27	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.709	0.000	5.232
28	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.671	0.000	5.190
29	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.116	0.000	5.685
30	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.079	0.000	5.643
31	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.243	0.000	4.715
32	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.206	0.000	4.673
	Maximum values			0.000	5.405	0.000	6.756
33	γg.G+γq.Q4=0.9G+1.5Q4, (EQU)	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.225	0.000	1.362
34	γg.G+γq.Q5=0.9G+1.5Q5, (EQU)	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.151	0.000	1.279

## Example of Attic truss

### 1.8. Serviceability limit state

#### 1.8.1. Serviceability limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §2.2.3, §7)

Control of deflection at node 7 (EC5 §7.2)

Loading [kN/m]	u [mm]	action	ψ0	ψ1	ψ2	Kdef
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	-2.032	Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.60
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	-4.146	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	-1.626	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	-4.594	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	-2.163	Short-term	0.50	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	2.901	Short-term	0.50	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	-1.085	Medium-term	0.70	0.50	0.30	0.60

Load combination	w.inst	w.fin [mm]
1 Gk	2.032	3.252
2 Gk + Qk1	6.178	7.398
3 Gk + Qk2	3.658	4.877
4 Gk + Qk3	6.626	7.845
5 Gk + Qk4	4.195	5.415
6 Gk + Qk5	2.032	3.252
7 Gk + Qkf	3.117	4.531
8 Gk + Qk1 + ψo.Qk4 + ψo.Qkf	8.019	9.434
9 Gk + Qk1 + ψo.Qk5 + ψo.Qkf	6.938	8.352
10 Gk + Qk2 + ψo.Qk4 + ψo.Qkf	5.499	6.913
11 Gk + Qk2 + ψo.Qk5 + ψo.Qkf	4.417	5.832
12 Gk + Qk3 + ψo.Qk4 + ψo.Qkf	8.467	9.881
13 Gk + Qk3 + ψo.Qk5 + ψo.Qkf	7.385	8.800
14 Gk + Qk4 + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qkf	7.442	8.857
15 Gk + Qk4 + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qkf	5.930	7.345
16 Gk + Qk4 + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qkf	7.711	9.125
17 Gk + Qk5 + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qkf	5.279	6.694
18 Gk + Qk5 + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qkf	3.767	5.181
19 Gk + Qk5 + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qkf	5.548	6.962
20 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qk4	6.686	8.101
21 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qk5	5.605	7.019
22 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qk4	5.174	6.588
23 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qk5	4.092	5.507
24 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qk4	6.955	8.369
25 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qk5	5.873	7.288

w.fin, g=w.inst, g(1+kdef), w.fin, q=w.inst, q(1+ψ2·kdef) (EC5 §2.2.3, Eq.2.3, Eq.2.4)

#### Maximum deflection values at node 7

w.inst = 8.467 mm, w.fin = 9.881 mm

#### Check according to EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009 §7.2, Tab.7.2

##### Final deflections at node 7

w.inst = 8.467 mm < L/300=8400/300= 28.000 mm

w.net,fin = 9.881 mm < L/250=8400/250= 33.600 mm

w.fin = 9.881 mm < L/150=8400/150= 56.000 mm

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### **1.8.2. Serviceability limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §2.2.3, §7)**

Control of deflection at node 10 (EC5 §7.2)

Loading [kN/m]	u [mm]	action	ψ0	ψ1	ψ2	Kdef
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	0.603	Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.60
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	1.035	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	0.395	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	1.158	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	0.868	Short-term	0.50	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	-1.167	Short-term	0.50	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	0.527	Medium-term	0.70	0.50	0.30	0.60

---

Load combination	w.inst	w.fin [mm]
1 Gk	0.603	0.965
2 Gk + Qk1	1.639	2.001
3 Gk + Qk2	0.998	1.360
4 Gk + Qk3	1.762	2.124
5 Gk + Qk4	1.472	1.834
6 Gk + Qk5	0.603	0.965
7 Gk + Qkf	1.130	1.587
8 Gk + Qk1 + ψo.Qk4 + ψo.Qkf	2.442	2.899
9 Gk + Qk1 + ψo.Qk5 + ψo.Qkf	2.008	2.464
10 Gk + Qk2 + ψo.Qk4 + ψo.Qkf	1.801	2.258
11 Gk + Qk2 + ψo.Qk5 + ψo.Qkf	1.367	1.824
12 Gk + Qk3 + ψo.Qk4 + ψo.Qkf	2.565	3.022
13 Gk + Qk3 + ψo.Qk5 + ψo.Qkf	2.131	2.587
14 Gk + Qk4 + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qkf	2.462	2.919
15 Gk + Qk4 + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qkf	2.077	2.534
16 Gk + Qk4 + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qkf	2.536	2.992
17 Gk + Qk5 + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qkf	1.593	2.050
18 Gk + Qk5 + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qkf	1.209	1.666
19 Gk + Qk5 + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qkf	1.667	2.124
20 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qk4	2.186	2.642
21 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qk5	1.751	2.208
22 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qk4	1.801	2.258
23 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qk5	1.367	1.824
24 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qk4	2.259	2.716
25 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qk5	1.825	2.282

w.fin, g=w.inst, g(1+kdef), w.fin, q=w.inst, q(1+ψ2·kdef) (EC5 §2.2.3, Eq.2.3, Eq.2.4)

#### Maximum deflection values at node 10

w.inst = 2.565 mm, w.fin = 3.022 mm

#### Check according to EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009 §7.2, Tab.7.2

##### Final deflections at node 10

w.inst = 2.565 mm < L/150=600/150= 4.000 mm

w.net,fin = 3.022 mm < L/125=600/125= 4.800 mm

w.fin = 3.022 mm < L/75=600/75= 8.000 mm

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### **1.8.3. Serviceability limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §2.2.3, §7)**

#### **Control of deflection in middle of element 2 (EC5 §7.2)**

Loading [kN/m]	u [mm]	action	ψ0	ψ1	ψ2	Kdef
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	0.194	Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.60
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	0.473	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	0.237	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	0.473	Short-term	0.60	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	0.083	Short-term	0.50	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	-0.109	Short-term	0.50	0.20	0.00	0.60
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	0.000	Medium-term	0.70	0.50	0.30	0.60

---

Load combination	w.inst	w.fin [mm]
1 Gk	0.194	0.310
2 Gk + Qk1	0.667	0.783
3 Gk + Qk2	0.430	0.547
4 Gk + Qk3	0.667	0.783
5 Gk + Qk4	0.276	0.393
6 Gk + Qk5	0.194	0.310
7 Gk + Qkf	0.194	0.310
8 Gk + Qk1 + ψo.Qk4 + ψo.Qkf	0.708	0.825
9 Gk + Qk1 + ψo.Qk5 + ψo.Qkf	0.667	0.783
10 Gk + Qk2 + ψo.Qk4 + ψo.Qkf	0.472	0.588
11 Gk + Qk2 + ψo.Qk5 + ψo.Qkf	0.430	0.547
12 Gk + Qk3 + ψo.Qk4 + ψo.Qkf	0.708	0.825
13 Gk + Qk3 + ψo.Qk5 + ψo.Qkf	0.667	0.783
14 Gk + Qk4 + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qkf	0.560	0.677
15 Gk + Qk4 + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qkf	0.418	0.535
16 Gk + Qk4 + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qkf	0.560	0.677
17 Gk + Qk5 + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qkf	0.478	0.594
18 Gk + Qk5 + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qkf	0.336	0.452
19 Gk + Qk5 + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qkf	0.478	0.594
20 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qk4	0.519	0.635
21 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk1 + ψo.Qk5	0.478	0.594
22 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qk4	0.377	0.493
23 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk2 + ψo.Qk5	0.336	0.452
24 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qk4	0.519	0.635
25 Gk + Qkf + ψo.Qk3 + ψo.Qk5	0.478	0.594

w.fin, g=w.inst, g(1+kdef), w.fin, q=w.inst, q(1+ψ2·kdef) (EC5 §2.2.3, Eq.2.3, Eq.2.4)

#### **Maximum deflection values in middle of element 2**

w.inst = 0.708 mm, w.fin = 0.825 mm

#### **Check according to EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009 §7.2, Tab.7.2**

##### **Final deflections in middle of element 2**

w.inst = 0.708 mm < L/300=2955/300= 9.849 mm

w.net,fin = 0.825 mm < L/250=2955/250= 11.819 mm

w.fin = 0.825 mm < L/150=2955/150= 19.698 mm

The check is satisfied

**1.9. Characteristic structural natural frequencies (self weight + permanent loads)**

After a dynamic analysis the basic natural frequencies of the structure are computed. For the computation of natural frequencies, we consider mass corresponding to the self weight and the permanent loads.

No.	Frequency [Hz]	Period [sec]
1	6.52223	0.15332
2	13.27990	0.07530
3	18.55571	0.05389
4	34.48668	0.02900
5	41.35096	0.02418
6	44.93245	0.02226
7	50.49334	0.01980
8	69.15631	0.01446
9	75.40775	0.01326

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10. Ultimate limit state

#### 1.10.1. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)

Rafter, elements: 1

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma g$	$\gamma q$	$\psi o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration	class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma g.G$		Permanent	0.60	-1.860	0.000	1.284	0.755
2	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1$		Short-term	0.90	-2.644	0.000	3.083	1.591
3	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2$		Short-term	0.90	-1.918	0.000	1.889	0.939
4	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3$		Short-term	0.90	-2.669	0.000	3.164	1.700
5	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4$		Short-term	0.90	-1.048	0.000	1.285	1.133
6	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5$		Short-term	0.90	-1.240	0.000	0.856	0.504
7	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f$		Medium-term	0.80	-3.542	0.000	0.963	0.947
8	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i$		Short-term	0.90	-1.673	0.000	1.532	0.816
9	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-3.884	0.000	3.297	2.142
10	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-3.980	0.000	3.083	1.828
11	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-3.158	0.000	2.103	1.490
12	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-3.254	0.000	1.889	1.175
13	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-3.909	0.000	3.378	2.251
14	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-4.005	0.000	3.164	1.936
15	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-3.226	0.000	2.621	2.022
16	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-2.791	0.000	1.904	1.631
17	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-3.241	0.000	2.669	2.087
18	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-3.419	0.000	2.192	1.393
19	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-2.983	0.000	1.476	1.001
20	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	-3.433	0.000	2.240	1.458
21	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_4$		Short-term	0.90	-3.895	0.000	2.406	1.809
22	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_5$		Short-term	0.90	-3.991	0.000	2.192	1.494
23	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_4$		Short-term	0.90	-3.459	0.000	1.690	1.417
24	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_5$		Short-term	0.90	-3.555	0.000	1.476	1.103
25	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_4$		Short-term	0.90	-3.910	0.000	2.455	1.874
26	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_5$		Short-term	0.90	-4.006	0.000	2.240	1.559
27	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$	Short-term		0.90	-3.755	0.000	3.082	2.020
28	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$	Short-term		0.90	-3.851	0.000	2.868	1.705
29	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$	Short-term		0.90	-3.319	0.000	2.366	1.628
30	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$	Short-term		0.90	-3.415	0.000	2.151	1.314
31	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$	Short-term		0.90	-3.770	0.000	3.130	2.085
32	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi o.Q_f$	Short-term		0.90	-3.866	0.000	2.916	1.770
	Maximum values				-4.006	0.000	3.378	2.251

---

#### 1.10.2. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 1

##### Rafter, elements: 1 , load combination No 26

Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-3.605 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13.200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=Kmod \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-3.605 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.605 / 13200 = 0.27 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{c0d}$  (Eq. 6.2)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Rafter, elements: 1 , load combination No 13

**Shear, Fv=3.040 kN (EC5 §6.1.7)**

Rectangular cross section, bef=0.67x60=40 mm, h=220 mm, A= 8 800 mm<sup>2</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fvk=4.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fvd=Kmod·fvk/γM=0.90x4.00/1.30=2.77N/mm<sup>2</sup> (EC5 Eq.2.14)

Fv=3.040 kN, tv0d=1.50Fv0d/Anetto=1000x1.50x3.040/8800=0.52N/mm<sup>2</sup> < 2.77N/mm<sup>2</sup>=fv0d (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 1 , load combination No 13

**Bending, Myd=2.026 kNm, Mzd=0.000 kNm (EC5 §6.1.6)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x2.026/4.840E+005= 4.19 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.224+0.000= 0.22 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.11)

Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.157+0.000= 0.16 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 1 , load combination No 26

**Combined bending and axial compression, Fc0d=-3.605kN, Myd=1.403kNm, Mzd=0.000kNm (EC5 §6.2.4)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fc0k=22.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fc0d=Kmod·fc0k/γM=0.90x22.00/1.30=15.23N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σc0d=Fc0d/Anetto=1000x3.605/13200= 0.27 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x1.403/4.840E+005= 2.90 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.155+0.000= 0.16 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.19)

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.109+0.000= 0.11 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 1 , load combination No 13

**Combined bending and axial compression, Fc0d=-3.518kN, Myd=2.026kNm, Mzd=0.000kNm (EC5 §6.2.4)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fc0k=22.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fc0d=Kmod·fc0k/γM=0.90x22.00/1.30=15.23N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σc0d=Fc0d/Anetto=1000x3.518/13200= 0.27 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x2.026/4.840E+005= 4.19 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.224+0.000= 0.22 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.19)

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.157+0.000= 0.16 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Rafter, elements: 1 , load combination No 26

Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-3.605\text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=1.403\text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000\text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E_005=7700\text{N/mm}^2$ )  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.605 / 13200 = 0.27 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_m$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 1.403 / 4.840E+005 = 2.90 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_m$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 2.955 = 2.955 \text{ m} = 2955 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz}=0.10 \times 2.955 = 0.300 \text{ m} = 300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length= $0.30 / 2.95 = 0.10$ )

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=2955 / 64 = 46.17$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=300 / 17 = 17.65$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, c_{rity}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_y^2 = 35.65 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{rity})} = 0.79$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, c_{ritz}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_z^2 = 243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{ritz})} = 0.30$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,y}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,y}^2]=0.86$ ,  $K_{cy}=1/(k_y+\sqrt{(k_y^2-\lambda_{rel,y}^2)})=0.833$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)

$k_z=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,z}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,z}^2]=0.55$ ,  $K_{cz}=1/(k_z+\sqrt{(k_z^2-\lambda_{rel,z}^2)})=1.000$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.022 + 0.155 + 0.000 = 0.18 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.018 + 0.109 + 0.000 = 0.13 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 1 , load combination No 13

Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-3.518\text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=2.026\text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000\text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E_005=7700\text{N/mm}^2$ )  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.518 / 13200 = 0.27 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_m$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 2.026 / 4.840E+005 = 4.19 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_m$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 2.955 = 2.955 \text{ m} = 2955 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz}=0.10 \times 2.955 = 0.300 \text{ m} = 300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length= $0.30 / 2.95 = 0.10$ )

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=2955 / 64 = 46.17$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=300 / 17 = 17.65$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, c_{rity}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_y^2 = 35.65 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{rity})} = 0.79$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, c_{ritz}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_z^2 = 243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{ritz})} = 0.30$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

## Example of Attic truss

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)  
 $ky=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rely}-0.3)+\lambda_{rely}^2]= 0.86, K_{cy}=1/(ky+\sqrt{(ky^2-\lambda_{rely}^2)})=0.833$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)  
 $kz=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{relz}-0.3)+\lambda_{relz}^2]= 0.55, K_{cz}=1/(kz+\sqrt{(kz^2-\lambda_{relz}^2)})=1.000$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.021 + 0.224 + 0.000 = 0.24 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)  
 $\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.017 + 0.157 + 0.000 = 0.17 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)  
The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 1 , load combination No 13

Lateral torsional stability of beams,  $M_{yd}=2.026$  kNm,  $M_{zd}=0.000$  kNm (EC5 §6.3.3)  
Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))  
 $\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_y$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 2.026 / 4.840E+005 = 4.19$  N/mm $^2$   
 $\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_z$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00$  N/mm $^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 2.955=2.955$  m= 2955 mm (most unfavourable)  
 $S_{kz}=0.10 \times 2.955=0.300$  m= 300 mm (effective length/total length= $0.30 / 2.95 = 0.10$ )

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220= 64$  mm,  $\lambda_y= 2955 / 64= 46.17$   
 $i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60= 17$  mm,  $\lambda_z= 300 / 17= 17.65$

$\sigma_m, crit=0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot L_{ef})=0.78 \times 60^2 \times 7700 / (220 \times 2659)= 36.96$  N/mm $^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)  
 $\sigma_m, crit=0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot L_{ef})=0.78 \times 220^2 \times 7700 / (60 \times 300)=16149.47$  N/mm $^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)  
Critical stresses  
 $\sigma_m, crity= 36.96$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, my}=\sqrt{(f_{myk}/\sigma_m, crity)}= 0.85$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)  
 $\sigma_m, critz=16149.47$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, mz}=\sqrt{(f_{mzk}/\sigma_m, critz)}= 0.04$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)

$\lambda_{rel, my}=0.85, (0.75 < \lambda_{rel} \leq 1.40, K_{crit}=1.56 - 0.75 \lambda_{rel}), K_{crity}=0.92$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)  
 $\lambda_{rel, mz}=0.04, (\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75), K_{critz}=1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)

$\sigma_{myd}/(K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/(K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd})=0.244 + 0.000 = 0.24 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)  
 $K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/(K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + \sigma_{mzd}/(K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd})=0.171 + 0.000 = 0.17 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)  
The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.3. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, § 6)

Rafter, elements: 3

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.616	0.000	0.897	1.468
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-0.966	0.453	2.384	3.274
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-1.414	0.005	1.553	1.915
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-0.573	0.419	2.322	3.485
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.486	0.000	0.716	2.012
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.077	0.000	0.598	0.979
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-4.080	0.000	0.605	2.010
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-1.142	0.000	1.172	1.642
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.955	0.000	2.143	4.108
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.750	0.000	2.084	3.591
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.403	0.000	1.312	2.749
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.198	0.000	1.253	2.233
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.563	0.000	2.080	4.319
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.358	0.000	2.021	3.802
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.204	0.000	1.488	3.706
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.473	0.000	0.989	2.891
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.969	0.000	1.450	3.833
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.795	0.000	1.369	2.673
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.064	0.000	0.871	1.858
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.559	0.000	1.332	2.800
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.764	0.000	1.300	3.326
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.560	0.000	1.241	2.809
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.033	0.000	0.801	2.510
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.828	0.000	0.742	1.994
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.529	0.000	1.262	3.452
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.324	0.000	1.203	2.936
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.064	0.000	2.002	3.853
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.860	0.000	1.943	3.337
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.333	0.000	1.504	3.038
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.128	0.000	1.445	2.522
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.829	0.000	1.965	3.980
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.624	0.000	1.906	3.463
Maximum values				-4.080	0.453	2.384	4.319

---

### 1.10.4. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 3

Rafter, elements: 3 , load combination No 2

Tension parallel to the grain,  $Ft0d=0.408 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 § 6.1.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$Ft0d=0.408 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{t0d}=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 0.408 / 13200 = 0.03 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2 = ft0d$  (Eq.6.1)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Rafter, elements: 3 , load combination No 7

Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-3.264$  kN (EC5 §6.1.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60$  mm,  $h=220$  mm,  $A=13200$  mm $^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 13.54$  N/mm $^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-3.264$  kN,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.264 / 13200 = 0.25$  N/mm $^2 < 13.54$  N/mm $^2 = f_{c0d}$  (Eq.6.2)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 3 , load combination No 2

Shear,  $F_v=2.146$  kN (EC5 §6.1.7)

Rectangular cross section,  $b_{ef}=0.67 \times 60=40$  mm,  $h=220$  mm,  $A=8800$  mm $^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{vk}=4.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{vd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{vk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 4.00 / 1.30 = 2.77$  N/mm $^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_v=2.146$  kN,  $\tau_{v0d}=1.50 F_{v0d} / A_{netto}=1000 \times 1.50 \times 2.146 / 8800 = 0.37$  N/mm $^2 < 2.77$  N/mm $^2 = f_{v0d}$  (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 3 , load combination No 13

Bending,  $M_{yd}=3.887$  kNm,  $M_{zd}=0.000$  kNm (EC5 §6.1.6)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60$  mm,  $h=220$  mm,  $A=1.320E+004$  mm $^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005$  mm $^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005$  mm $^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{myk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd} / W_m$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 3.887 / 4.840E+005 = 8.03$  N/mm $^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd} / W_m$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00$  N/mm $^2$

$\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.430 + 0.000 = 0.43 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.11)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.301 + 0.000 = 0.30 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 3 , load combination No 7

Combined bending and axial compression,  $F_{c0d}=-3.264$  kN,  $M_{yd}=1.608$  kNm,  $M_{zd}=0.000$  kNm (EC5 §6.2.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60$  mm,  $h=220$  mm,  $A=1.320E+004$  mm $^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005$  mm $^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005$  mm $^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 13.54$  N/mm $^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62$  N/mm $^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62$  N/mm $^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.264 / 13200 = 0.25$  N/mm $^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd} / W_m$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 1.608 / 4.840E+005 = 3.32$  N/mm $^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd} / W_m$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00$  N/mm $^2$

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.200 + 0.200 + 0.000 = 0.20 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.19)

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.200 + 0.140 + 0.000 = 0.14 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 3 , load combination No 13

Combined bending and axial compression,  $F_{c0d}=-2.306$  kN,  $M_{yd}=3.887$  kNm,  $M_{zd}=0.000$  kNm (EC5 §6.2.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60$  mm,  $h=220$  mm,  $A=1.320E+004$  mm $^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005$  mm $^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005$  mm $^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23$  N/mm $^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$

## **Example of Attic truss**

---

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 § 6.1.6. (2))  
 $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.306 / 13200 = 0.17 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 3.887 / 4.840E+005 = 8.03 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + Km \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.000 + 0.430 + 0.000 = 0.43 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.19)  
 $(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + Km \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.000 + 0.301 + 0.000 = 0.30 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### **Rafter, elements: 3 , load combination No 7**

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-3.264 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=1.608 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$**  (EC5 § 6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>  
Modification factor Kmod=0.80 (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3, E005=7700N/mm<sup>2</sup>  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=Kmod \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 13.54 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=Kmod \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=Kmod \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 § 6.1.6. (2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.264 / 13200 = 0.25 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 1.608 / 4.840E+005 = 3.32 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### **Buckling length Sk**

Sky= 1.00x1.921=1.921 m= 1921 mm (most unfavourable)

Skz= 0.16x1.921=0.300 m= 300 mm (effective length/total length=0.30/1.92=0.16)

### **Slenderness**

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y = 1921 / 64 = 30.01$   
 $i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z = 300 / 17 = 17.65$

### **Critical stresses**

$\sigma_c, crity=\pi^2 E005 / \lambda_y^2 = 84.38 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, crity)} = 0.51$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, critz=\pi^2 E005 / \lambda_z^2 = 243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, critz)} = 0.30$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,y}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,y}^2] = 0.65$ ,  $K_{cy}=1/(k_y+\sqrt{(k_y^2-\lambda_{rel,y}^2)}) = 0.947$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)

$k_z=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,z}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,z}^2] = 0.55$ ,  $K_{cz}=1/(k_z+\sqrt{(k_z^2-\lambda_{rel,z}^2)}) = 1.000$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + Km \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.019 + 0.200 + 0.000 = 0.22 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + Km \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.018 + 0.140 + 0.000 = 0.16 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)

The check is satisfied

### **Rafter, elements: 3 , load combination No 13**

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-2.306 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=3.887 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$**  (EC5 § 6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>  
Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3, E005=7700N/mm<sup>2</sup>  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=Kmod \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=Kmod \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=Kmod \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 § 6.1.6. (2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.306 / 13200 = 0.17 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 3.887 / 4.840E+005 = 8.03 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### **Buckling length Sk**

Sky= 1.00x1.921=1.921 m= 1921 mm (most unfavourable)

Skz= 0.16x1.921=0.300 m= 300 mm (effective length/total length=0.30/1.92=0.16)

## **Example of Attic truss**

---

### Slenderness

$i_y = \sqrt{(I_y/A)} = 0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y = 1921 / 64 = 30.01$   
 $i_z = \sqrt{(I_z/A)} = 0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z = 300 / 17 = 17.65$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, crit_y = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_y^2 = 84.38 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, crit_y)} = 0.51$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)  
 $\sigma_c, crit_z = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_z^2 = 243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, crit_z)} = 0.30$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

$\beta_c = 0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,y} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,y}^2] = 0.65$ ,  $K_{cy} = 1 / (k_y + \sqrt{(k_y^2 - \lambda_{rel,y}^2)}) = 0.947$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)  
 $k_z = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,z} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,z}^2] = 0.55$ ,  $K_{cz} = 1 / (k_z + \sqrt{(k_z^2 - \lambda_{rel,z}^2)}) = 1.000$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.012 + 0.430 + 0.000 = 0.44 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.011 + 0.301 + 0.000 = 0.31 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 3 , load combination No 13

**Lateral torsional stability of beams,  $Myd=3.887 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $Mzd=0.000 \text{ kNm}$**  (EC5 §6.3.3)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=Myd/W_{my}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 3.887 / 4.840E+005 = 8.03 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=Mzd/W_{mz}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length Sk

$S_{ky} = 1.00 \times 1.921 = 1.921 \text{ m} = 1921 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz} = 0.16 \times 1.921 = 0.300 \text{ m} = 300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length= $0.30 / 1.92 = 0.16$ )

### Slenderness

$i_y = \sqrt{(I_y/A)} = 0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y = 1921 / 64 = 30.01$

$i_z = \sqrt{(I_z/A)} = 0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z = 300 / 17 = 17.65$

$\sigma_m, crit = 0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E 005 / (h \cdot L_{ef}) = 0.78 \times 60^2 \times 7700 / (220 \times 1729) = 56.85 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)

$\sigma_m, crit = 0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E 005 / (h \cdot L_{ef}) = 0.78 \times 220^2 \times 7700 / (60 \times 300) = 16149.47 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_m, crit_y = 56.85 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,my} = \sqrt{(f_{myk}/\sigma_m, crit_y)} = 0.69$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)

$\sigma_m, crit_z = 16149.47 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,mz} = \sqrt{(f_{mzk}/\sigma_m, crit_z)} = 0.04$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)

$\lambda_{rel,my} = 0.69$ , ( $\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75$ ),  $K_{crity} = 1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)

$\lambda_{rel,mz} = 0.04$ , ( $\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75$ ),  $K_{critz} = 1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)

$\sigma_{myd} / (K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd} / (K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd}) = 0.430 + 0.000 = 0.43 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd} / (K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + \sigma_{mzd} / (K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd}) = 0.301 + 0.000 = 0.30 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)

The check is satisfied

**Negligible tensile stress, combined bending-tension check is omitted** (EC5 §6.2.3)

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.5. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, § 6)

Rafter, elements: 2

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	0.000	3.052	1.099	0.947
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	8.569	2.530	2.163
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.649	1.570	1.291
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	8.221	2.592	2.270
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.880	1.217	1.167
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.035	0.733	0.631
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-0.785	0.000	0.951	0.927
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.165	1.279	1.083
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	7.475	2.851	2.566
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	7.052	2.609	2.298
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.555	1.891	1.693
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.132	1.648	1.426
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	7.128	2.913	2.673
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	6.705	2.671	2.405
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.284	2.374	2.221
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.532	1.798	1.697
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.076	2.412	2.285
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.438	1.890	1.686
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.687	1.314	1.162
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.230	1.927	1.750
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.211	2.166	2.011
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.788	1.924	1.743
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.459	1.590	1.488
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.037	1.347	1.220
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.003	2.203	2.075
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.580	1.961	1.808
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	6.991	2.678	2.405
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	6.568	2.436	2.137
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.239	2.102	1.881
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.816	1.859	1.614
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	6.783	2.715	2.469
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	6.360	2.473	2.201
Maximum values			-0.785	8.569	2.913	2.673	

---

### 1.10.6. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 2

Rafter, elements: 2 , load combination No 2

Tension parallel to the grain,  $Ft0d=7.712 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 § 6.1.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$Ft0d=7.712 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{t0d}=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.712 / 13200 = 0.58 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2 = ft0d$  (Eq.6.1)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Rafter, elements: 2 , load combination No 7

Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-0.628 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 13.54 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-0.628 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 0.628 / 13200 = 0.05 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 13.54 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{c0d}$  (Eq.6.2)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 2 , load combination No 13

Shear,  $F_v=2.622 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.7)

Rectangular cross section,  $b_{ef}=0.67 \times 60=40 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=8800 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{vk}=4.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{vd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{vk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 4.00 / 1.30 = 2.77 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_v=2.622 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\tau_{v0d}=1.50 F_{v0d} / A_{netto}=1000 \times 1.50 \times 2.622 / 8800 = 0.45 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 2.77 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{v0d}$  (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 2 , load combination No 13

Bending,  $M_{yd}=2.406 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.1.6)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_m$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 2.406 / 4.840E+005 = 4.97 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_m$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.266+0.000=0.27 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.11)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.186+0.000=0.19 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

Negligible compressive stress, combined bending-compression check is omitted (EC5 §6.2.4)

### Rafter, elements: 2 , load combination No 7

Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-0.628 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.742 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3),  $E_005=7700 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 13.54 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 0.628 / 13200 = 0.05 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_m$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.742 / 4.840E+005 = 1.53 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_m$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_ky=1.00 \times 2.955=2.955 \text{ m}=2955 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_kz=0.10 \times 2.955=0.300 \text{ m}=300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length=0.30/2.95=0.10)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220=64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=2955 / 64=46.17$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60=17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=300 / 17=17.65$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, crity=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_y^2=35.65 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k} / \sigma_c, crity)}=0.79$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, critz=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_z^2=243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k} / \sigma_c, critz)}=0.30$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

## Example of Attic truss

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)  
 $ky=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rely}-0.3)+\lambda_{rely}^2]= 0.86, K_{cy}=1/(ky+\sqrt{(ky^2-\lambda_{rely}^2)})=0.833$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)  
 $kz=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{relz}-0.3)+\lambda_{relz}^2]= 0.55, K_{cz}=1/(kz+\sqrt{(kz^2-\lambda_{relz}^2)})=1.000$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.004 + 0.092 + 0.000 = 0.10 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)  
 $\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.004 + 0.065 + 0.000 = 0.07 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)  
The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 2 , load combination No 13

Lateral torsional stability of beams,  $Myd=2.406$  kNm,  $Mzd=0.000$  kNm (EC5 §6.3.3)  
Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))  
 $\sigma_{myd}=Myd/W_{my}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 2.406 / 4.840E+005 = 4.97$  N/mm $^2$   
 $\sigma_{mzd}=Mzd/W_{mz}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00$  N/mm $^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 2.955=2.955$  m= 2955 mm (most unfavourable)  
 $S_{kz}=0.10 \times 2.955=0.300$  m= 300 mm (effective length/total length= $0.30 / 2.95 = 0.10$ )

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220= 64$  mm,  $\lambda_y= 2955 / 64= 46.17$   
 $i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60= 17$  mm,  $\lambda_z= 300 / 17= 17.65$

$\sigma_m, crit=0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot L_{ef})=0.78 \times 60^2 \times 7700 / (220 \times 2659)= 36.96$  N/mm $^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)  
 $\sigma_m, crit=0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot L_{ef})=0.78 \times 220^2 \times 7700 / (60 \times 300)=16149.47$  N/mm $^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)  
Critical stresses  
 $\sigma_m, crity= 36.96$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, my}=\sqrt{(f_{myk}/\sigma_m, crity)}= 0.85$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)  
 $\sigma_m, critz=16149.47$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, mz}=\sqrt{(f_{mzk}/\sigma_m, critz)}= 0.04$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)

$\lambda_{rel, my}=0.85$ , ( $0.75 < \lambda_{rel} \leq 1.40$ ,  $K_{crit}=1.56 - 0.75 \lambda_{rel, m}$ ),  $K_{crity}=0.92$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)  
 $\lambda_{rel, mz}=0.04$ , ( $\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75$ ),  $K_{critz}=1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)

$\sigma_{myd}/(K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/(K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd}) = 0.289 + 0.000 = 0.29 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)  
 $K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/(K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + \sigma_{mzd}/(K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd}) = 0.203 + 0.000 = 0.20 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)  
The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 2 , load combination No 2

Combined bending and axial tension,  $Ft0d=7.712$  kN,  $Myd=1.947$  kNm,  $Mzd=0.000$  kNm (EC5 §6.2.3)  
Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)  
 $f_{t0k}=16.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{t0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{t0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))  
 $\sigma_{t0d}=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.712 / 13200 = 0.58$  N/mm $^2$   
 $\sigma_{myd}=Myd/W_{my}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 1.947 / 4.840E+005 = 4.02$  N/mm $^2$   
 $\sigma_{mzd}=Mzd/W_{mz}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00$  N/mm $^2$

$\sigma_{t0d}/ft0d + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.053 + 0.215 + 0.000 = 0.27 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.17)  
 $\sigma_{t0d}/ft0d + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.053 + 0.151 + 0.000 = 0.20 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.18)  
The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### Rafter, elements: 2 , load combination No 13

Combined bending and axial tension,  $Ft0d=6.415\text{kN}$ ,  $Myd=2.406\text{kNm}$ ,  $Mzd=0.000\text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.3)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $Wy=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $Wz=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$fmyk=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $fmyd=Kmod \cdot fmyk/\gamma M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$fmzk=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $fmzd=Kmod \cdot fmzk/\gamma M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $Km=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma t0d=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 6.415 / 13200 = 0.49 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma myd=Myd/W_{my}$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 2.406 / 4.840E+005 = 4.97 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma mzd=Mzd/W_{mz}$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma t0d/ft0d+\sigma myd/fmyd+Km \cdot \sigma mzd/fmzd=0.044+0.266+0.000= 0.31 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.17)

$\sigma t0d/ft0d+Km \cdot \sigma myd/fmyd+\sigma mzd/fmzd=0.044+0.186+0.000= 0.23 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.18)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.7. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, § 6)

Rafter, elements: 4

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	0.000	2.830	1.282	1.452
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	8.105	2.561	3.237
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.729	1.869	1.896
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	7.371	2.400	3.443
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.039	1.168	1.986
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.887	0.855	0.968
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-1.644	0.000	1.222	1.592
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.016	1.429	1.625
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	6.233	2.880	4.059
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	6.157	2.723	3.550
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.858	2.188	2.718
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.782	2.031	2.209
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.500	2.719	4.265
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.424	2.562	3.756
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.822	2.354	3.660
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.397	1.938	2.856
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.382	2.257	3.784
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.670	2.041	2.642
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.245	1.625	1.838
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.230	1.944	2.766
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.911	2.267	3.285
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.835	2.110	2.776
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.486	1.851	2.481
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.410	1.695	1.972
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.471	2.170	3.409
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.395	2.014	2.900
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.875	2.771	3.808
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.799	2.615	3.299
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.450	2.356	3.003
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	4.374	2.199	2.494
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.435	2.675	3.932
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	5.359	2.518	3.423
Maximum values			-1.644	8.105	2.880	4.265	

---

### 1.10.8. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 4

Rafter, elements: 4 , load combination No 2

Tension parallel to the grain,  $Ft0d=7.294 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 § 6.1.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13.200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$Ft0d=7.294 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{t0d}=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.294 / 13200 = 0.55 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2 = ft0d$  (Eq.6.1)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Rafter, elements: 4 , load combination No 7

Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-1.315 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 13.54 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-1.315 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 1.315 / 13200 = 0.10 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 13.54 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{c0d}$  (Eq.6.2)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 4 , load combination No 9

Shear,  $F_v=2.592 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.7)

Rectangular cross section,  $b_{ef}=0.67 \times 60=40 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=8800 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{vk}=4.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{vd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{vk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 4.00 / 1.30 = 2.77 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_v=2.592 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\tau_{v0d}=1.50 F_{v0d} / A_{netto}=1000 \times 1.50 \times 2.592 / 8800 = 0.44 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 2.77 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{v0d}$  (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 4 , load combination No 13

Bending,  $M_{yd}=3.839 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.1.6)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd} / W_{my}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 3.839 / 4.840E+005 = 7.93 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd} / W_{mz}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.424+0.000=0.42 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.11)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.297+0.000=0.30 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

Negligible compressive stress, combined bending-compression check is omitted (EC5 §6.2.4)

### Rafter, elements: 4 , load combination No 7

Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-1.315 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=1.273 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3),  $E_005=7700 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 13.54 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d} / A_{netto}=1000 \times 1.315 / 13200 = 0.10 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd} / W_{my}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 1.273 / 4.840E+005 = 2.63 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd} / W_{mz}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_ky=1.00 \times 1.921=1.921 \text{ m}=1921 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_kz=0.16 \times 1.921=0.300 \text{ m}=300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length=0.30/1.92=0.16)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220=64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=1921 / 64=30.01$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60=17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=300 / 17=17.65$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, crity=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_y^2=84.38 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k} / \sigma_c, crity)}=0.51$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, critz=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_z^2=243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k} / \sigma_c, critz)}=0.30$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

## Example of Attic truss

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)  
 $ky=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rely}-0.3)+\lambda_{rely}^2]= 0.65, K_{cy}=1/(ky+\sqrt{(ky^2-\lambda_{rely}^2)})=0.947$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)  
 $kz=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{relz}-0.3)+\lambda_{relz}^2]= 0.55, K_{cz}=1/(kz+\sqrt{(kz^2-\lambda_{relz}^2)})=1.000$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.008 + 0.158 + 0.000 = 0.17 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)  
 $\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.007 + 0.111 + 0.000 = 0.12 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)  
The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 4 , load combination No 13

Lateral torsional stability of beams,  $Myd=3.839$  kNm,  $Mzd=0.000$  kNm (EC5 §6.3.3)  
Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $Wy=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $Wz=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))  
 $\sigma_{myd}=Myd/Wmy$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 3.839 / 4.840E+005 = 7.93$  N/mm $^2$   
 $\sigma_{mzd}=Mzd/Wmz$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00$  N/mm $^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_ky=1.00 \times 1.921=1.921$  m= 1921 mm (most unfavourable)  
 $S_{kz}=0.16 \times 1.921=0.300$  m= 300 mm (effective length/total length= $0.30 / 1.92 = 0.16$ )

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220= 64$  mm,  $\lambda_y= 1921 / 64= 30.01$   
 $i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60= 17$  mm,  $\lambda_z= 300 / 17= 17.65$

$\sigma_m, crit=0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot L_{ef})=0.78 \times 60^2 \times 7700 / (220 \times 1729)= 56.85$  N/mm $^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)  
 $\sigma_m, crit=0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot L_{ef})=0.78 \times 220^2 \times 7700 / (60 \times 300)=16149.47$  N/mm $^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)  
Critical stresses  
 $\sigma_m, crity= 56.85$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, my}=\sqrt{(f_{myk}/\sigma_m, crity)}= 0.69$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)  
 $\sigma_m, critz=16149.47$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, mz}=\sqrt{(f_{mzk}/\sigma_m, critz)}= 0.04$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)

$\lambda_{rel, my}=0.69$ , ( $\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75$ ),  $K_{crity}=1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)  
 $\lambda_{rel, mz}=0.04$ , ( $\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75$ ),  $K_{critz}=1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)

$\sigma_{myd}/(K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/(K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd}) = 0.424 + 0.000 = 0.42 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)  
 $K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/(K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd}) + \sigma_{mzd}/(K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd}) = 0.297 + 0.000 = 0.30 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)  
The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 4 , load combination No 2

Combined bending and axial tension,  $Ft0d=7.294$  kN,  $Myd=2.913$  kNm,  $Mzd=0.000$  kNm (EC5 §6.2.3)  
Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $Wy=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $Wz=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)  
 $f_{t0k}=16.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{t0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{t0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00$  N/mm $^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69$  N/mm $^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))  
 $\sigma_{t0d}=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.294 / 13200 = 0.55$  N/mm $^2$   
 $\sigma_{myd}=Myd/Wmy$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 2.913 / 4.840E+005 = 6.02$  N/mm $^2$   
 $\sigma_{mzd}=Mzd/Wmz$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00$  N/mm $^2$

$\sigma_{t0d}/ft0d + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.050 + 0.322 + 0.000 = 0.37 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.17)  
 $\sigma_{t0d}/ft0d + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.050 + 0.225 + 0.000 = 0.28 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.18)  
The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### Rafter, elements: 4 , load combination No 13

Combined bending and axial tension,  $Ft0d=4.950\text{kN}$ ,  $Myd=3.839\text{kNm}$ ,  $Mzd=0.000\text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.3)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $Wy=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $Wz=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$fmyk=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $fmyd=Kmod \cdot fmyk/\gamma M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$fmzk=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $fmzd=Kmod \cdot fmzk/\gamma M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $Km=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma t0d=Ft0d/Anetto=1000 \times 4.950 / 13200 = 0.37 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma myd=Myd/Wmy$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 3.839 / 4.840E+005 = 7.93 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma mzd=Mzd/Wmz$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma t0d/ft0d+\sigma myd/fmyd+Km.\sigma mzd/fmzd=0.034+0.424+0.000= 0.46 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.17)

$\sigma t0d/ft0d+Km.\sigma myd/fmyd+\sigma mzd/fmzd=0.034+0.297+0.000= 0.33 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.18)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.9. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, § 6)

Rafter, elements: 13, 14

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	0.000	0.340	0.424	0.163
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.568	0.985	0.323
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.568	0.710	0.273
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.438	0.985	0.323
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.226	0.283	0.093
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.226	0.283	0.109
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.000	0.255	0.318	0.122
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.376	0.502	0.181
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.568	0.985	0.323
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.568	0.896	0.294
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.568	0.634	0.240
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.568	0.710	0.273
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.438	0.985	0.323
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.438	0.896	0.294
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.431	0.704	0.231
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.431	0.493	0.162
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.329	0.704	0.231
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.431	0.539	0.207
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.431	0.539	0.207
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.329	0.527	0.173
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.431	0.771	0.253
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.431	0.704	0.231
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.431	0.561	0.184
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.431	0.539	0.207
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.329	0.771	0.253
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.329	0.704	0.231
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.581	0.923	0.303
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.581	0.835	0.279
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.581	0.713	0.246
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.581	0.726	0.279
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.479	0.923	0.303
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.479	0.835	0.274
	Maximum values			0.000	0.581	0.985	0.323

---

### 1.10.10. Check of cross section Rafter, elements: 13, 14

Rafter, elements: 13, 14, load combination No 28

Tension parallel to the grain,  $Ft0d=0.523 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 § 6.1.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$Ft0d=0.523 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{t0d}=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 0.523 / 13200 = 0.04 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2 = ft0d$  (Eq.6.1)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Rafter, elements: 13, 14 , load combination No 9

Shear,  $F_v=0.886 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.7)

Rectangular cross section,  $bef=0.67 \times 60=40 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=8800 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{vk}=4.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{vd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{vk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 4.00/1.30=2.77 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_v=0.886 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\tau_{v0d}=1.50 F_{v0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 1.50 \times 0.886/8800=0.15 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 2.77 \text{ N/mm}^2=f_{v0d}$  (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 13, 14 , load combination No 13

Bending,  $M_{yd}=0.291 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.1.6)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.291/4.840E+005=0.60 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000/1.320E+005=0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.032+0.000=0.03 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.11)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.023+0.000=0.02 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Rafter, elements: 13, 14 , load combination No 13

Lateral torsional stability of beams,  $M_{yd}=0.291 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.3)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00/1.30=15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.291/4.840E+005=0.60 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000/1.320E+005=0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_ky=1.00 \times 1.313=1.313 \text{ m}=1313 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz}=0.23 \times 1.313=0.300 \text{ m}=300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length=0.30/1.31=0.23)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220=64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=1313/64=20.52$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60=17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=300/17=17.65$

$\sigma_m, crit=0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot L_{ef})=0.78 \times 60^2 \times 7700 / (220 \times 1182)=83.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)

$\sigma_m, crit=0.78 \cdot b^2 \cdot E005 / (h \cdot L_{ef})=0.78 \times 220^2 \times 7700 / (60 \times 300)=16149.47 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.6.32)

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_m, crity=83.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, my}=\sqrt{(f_{myk}/\sigma_m, crity)}=0.57$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)

$\sigma_m, critz=16149.47 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel, mz}=\sqrt{(f_{mzk}/\sigma_m, critz)}=0.04$  (EC5 Eq.6.30)

$\lambda_{rel, my}=0.57$ , ( $\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75$ ),  $K_{crity}=1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)

$\lambda_{rel, mz}=0.04$ , ( $\lambda_{rel} \leq 0.75$ ),  $K_{critz}=1.00$  (EC5 Eq.6.34)

$\sigma_{myd}/(K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd})+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/(K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd})=0.032+0.000=0.03 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/(K_{crity} \cdot f_{myd})+\sigma_{mzd}/(K_{critz} \cdot f_{mzd})=0.023+0.000=0.02 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.33)

The check is satisfied

Negligible tensile stress, combined bending-tension check is omitted (EC5 §6.2.3)

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.11. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)

Tie, elements: 5

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	0.000	1.179	3.057	2.269
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.164	2.107	1.587
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.985	2.059	1.494
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.154	2.121	1.619
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.918	2.172	1.711
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.786	2.038	1.513
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.000	2.846	8.599	6.467
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.907	2.056	1.504
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.951	6.098	4.478
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.385	6.031	4.458
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.772	6.049	4.479
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.206	5.982	4.459
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.941	6.112	4.487
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.375	6.045	4.467
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.366	6.137	4.506
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.258	6.108	4.507
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.359	6.146	4.511
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.234	6.003	4.466
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.126	5.974	4.467
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.227	6.012	4.471
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.323	7.752	5.757
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.757	7.685	5.737
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.215	7.722	5.758
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.649	7.656	5.738
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.317	7.760	5.762
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.751	7.693	5.742
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.920	6.088	4.478
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.354	6.021	4.458
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.813	6.059	4.478
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.247	5.992	4.458
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.914	6.097	4.483
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.348	6.030	4.463
Maximum values			0.000	3.366	8.599	6.467	

---

### 1.10.12. Check of cross section Tie, elements: 5

Tie, elements: 5 , load combination No 15

Tension parallel to the grain,  $Ft0d=3.029 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$Ft0d=3.029 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{t0d}=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.029 / 13200 = 0.23 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2 = ft0d$  (Eq.6.1)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Tie, elements: 5 , load combination No 7

**Shear, Fv=6.879 kN** (EC5 §6.1.7)

Rectangular cross section, bef=0.67x60=40 mm, h=220 mm, A= 8 800 mm<sup>2</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.80 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fvk=4.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fvd=Kmod·fvk/γM=0.80x4.00/1.30=2.46N/mm<sup>2</sup> (EC5 Eq.2.14)

Fv=6.879 kN, tv0d=1.50Fv0d/Anetto=1000x1.50x6.879/8800=1.17N/mm<sup>2</sup> < 2.46N/mm<sup>2</sup>=fv0d (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

### Tie, elements: 5 , load combination No 7

**Bending, Myd=5.174 kNm, Mzd=0.000 kNm** (EC5 §6.1.6)

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.80 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.80x27.00/1.30=16.62N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.80x27.00/1.30=16.62N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x5.174/4.840E+005=10.69 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.643+0.000= 0.64 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.11)

Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.450+0.000= 0.45 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Tie, elements: 5 , load combination No 15

**Combined bending and axial tension, Ft0d=3.029kN, Myd=4.055kNm, Mzd=0.000kNm** (EC5 §6.2.3)

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

ft0k=16.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, ft0d=Kmod·ft0k/γM=0.90x16.00/1.30=11.08N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σt0d=Ft0d/Anetto=1000x3.029/13200= 0.23 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x4.055/4.840E+005= 8.38 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σt0d/ft0d+σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.021+0.448+0.000= 0.47 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.17)

σt0d/ft0d+Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.021+0.314+0.000= 0.33 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.18)

The check is satisfied

### Tie, elements: 5 , load combination No 7

**Combined bending and axial tension, Ft0d=2.277kN, Myd=5.174kNm, Mzd=0.000kNm** (EC5 §6.2.3)

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.80 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

ft0k=16.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, ft0d=Kmod·ft0k/γM=0.80x16.00/1.30=9.85N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.80x27.00/1.30=16.62N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.80x27.00/1.30=16.62N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σt0d=Ft0d/Anetto=1000x2.277/13200= 0.17 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x5.174/4.840E+005=10.69 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σt0d/ft0d+σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.018+0.643+0.000= 0.66 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.17)

σt0d/ft0d+Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.018+0.450+0.000= 0.47 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.18)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.13. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)

Tie, elements: 6

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	0.000	1.159	1.947	2.235
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.135	1.160	1.691
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.966	1.173	1.464
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.123	1.185	1.771
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	1.891	1.203	1.879
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.773	1.298	1.490
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.000	2.807	5.852	6.392
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	0.889	1.211	1.476
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.901	3.562	4.395
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.341	3.733	4.385
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.732	3.736	4.409
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.172	3.906	4.399
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.888	3.538	4.401
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.329	3.708	4.391
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.315	3.511	4.421
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.214	3.615	4.430
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.308	3.496	4.425
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.196	3.852	4.401
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.095	3.956	4.409
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.189	3.837	4.404
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.272	4.853	5.669
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.713	5.023	5.658
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.171	4.957	5.677
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.612	5.127	5.666
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	3.265	4.838	5.672
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.706	5.009	5.662
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.872	3.595	4.397
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.313	3.765	4.387
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.771	3.699	4.405
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.211	3.869	4.395
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.865	3.580	4.401
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	0.000	2.305	3.750	4.391
Maximum values				0.000	3.315	5.852	6.392

---

### 1.10.14. Check of cross section Tie, elements: 6

Tie, elements: 6 , load combination No 15

Tension parallel to the grain,  $Ft0d=2.983 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13.200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$Ft0d=2.983 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{t0d}=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.983 / 13200 = 0.23 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2 = ft0d$  (Eq.6.1)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Tie, elements: 6 , load combination No 7

Shear,  $F_v=4.682 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.7)

Rectangular cross section,  $b_{ef}=0.67 \times 60=40 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=8800 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{vk}=4.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{vd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{vk}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 4.00/1.30=2.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_v=4.682 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\tau_{v0d}=1.50 F_{v0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 1.50 \times 4.682/8800=0.80 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 2.46 \text{ N/mm}^2=f_{v0d}$  (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

### Tie, elements: 6 , load combination No 7

Bending,  $M_{yd}=5.114 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.1.6)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 27.00/1.30=16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 27.00/1.30=16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 5.114/4.840E+005=10.57 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000/1.320E+005=0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.636+0.000=0.64 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.11)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.445+0.000=0.45 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Tie, elements: 6 , load combination No 15

Combined bending and axial tension,  $F_{t0d}=2.983 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=3.979 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.3)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{t0k}=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{t0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{t0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 16.00/1.30=11.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{t0d}=F_{t0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.983/13200=0.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 3.979/4.840E+005=8.22 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000/1.320E+005=0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{t0d}/f_{t0d}+\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.020+0.440+0.000=0.46 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.17)

$\sigma_{t0d}/f_{t0d}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.020+0.308+0.000=0.33 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.18)

The check is satisfied

### Tie, elements: 6 , load combination No 7

Combined bending and axial tension,  $F_{t0d}=2.246 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=5.114 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.3)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{t0k}=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{t0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{t0k}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 16.00/1.30=9.85 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 27.00/1.30=16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 27.00/1.30=16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{t0d}=F_{t0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.246/13200=0.17 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 5.114/4.840E+005=10.57 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ ,  $\text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000/1.320E+005=0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{t0d}/f_{t0d}+\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.017+0.636+0.000=0.65 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.17)

$\sigma_{t0d}/f_{t0d}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.017+0.445+0.000=0.46 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.18)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.15. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)

Elements: 7

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.393	0.000	1.179	1.505
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-4.969	0.000	1.164	1.251
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-3.199	0.000	0.985	0.875
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-5.053	0.000	1.154	1.303
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.595	0.000	0.786	1.004
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.026	0.000	1.769	1.922
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-2.667	0.000	2.846	4.649
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-2.629	0.000	0.907	0.898
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.730	0.000	2.183	2.460
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.511	0.000	2.385	2.802
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.741	0.000	2.206	3.066
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.456	0.000	2.698	3.525
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.813	0.000	2.173	2.392
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.595	0.000	2.375	2.734
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.162	0.000	2.234	2.958
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.100	0.000	2.126	3.117
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.212	0.000	2.227	2.918
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.593	0.000	3.217	3.877
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.530	0.000	3.110	4.036
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.643	0.000	3.211	3.837
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.394	0.000	2.757	3.897
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.110	0.000	3.249	4.356
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.332	0.000	2.649	4.055
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.048	0.000	3.141	4.515
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.445	0.000	2.751	3.856
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.160	0.000	3.242	4.316
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.413	0.000	2.152	2.512
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.195	0.000	2.354	2.853
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.133	0.000	2.247	3.012
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.848	0.000	2.739	3.471
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.463	0.000	2.146	2.471
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.245	0.000	2.348	2.812
	Maximum values			-5.813	0.000	3.249	4.649

---

### 1.10.16. Check of cross section Elements: 7

Elements: 7 , load combination No 13

Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-5.232 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-5.232 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 5.232 / 13200 = 0.40 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{c0d}$  (Eq.6.2)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Elements: 7 , load combination No 22

**Shear, Fv=2.924 kN (EC5 §6.1.7)**

Rectangular cross section, bef=0.67x60=40 mm, h=220 mm, A= 8 800 mm<sup>2</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fvk=4.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fvd=Kmod·fvk/γM=0.90x4.00/1.30=2.77N/mm<sup>2</sup> (EC5 Eq.2.14)

Fv=2.924 kN, tv0d=1.50Fv0d/Anetto=1000x1.50x2.924/8800=0.50N/mm<sup>2</sup> < 2.77N/mm<sup>2</sup>=fv0d (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 7 , load combination No 7

**Bending, Myd=3.719 kNm, Mzd=0.000 kNm (EC5 §6.1.6)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.80 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.80x27.00/1.30=16.62N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.80x27.00/1.30=16.62N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x3.719/4.840E+005= 7.68 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.462+0.000= 0.46 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.11)

Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.324+0.000= 0.32 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 7 , load combination No 13

**Combined bending and axial compression, Fc0d=-5.232kN, Myd=2.153kNm, Mzd=0.000kNm (EC5 §6.2.4)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fc0k=22.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fc0d=Kmod·fc0k/γM=0.90x22.00/1.30=15.23N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σc0d=Fc0d/Anetto=1000x5.232/13200= 0.40 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x2.153/4.840E+005= 4.45 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.001+0.238+0.000= 0.24 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.19)

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.001+0.167+0.000= 0.17 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 7 , load combination No 7

**Combined bending and axial compression, Fc0d=-2.133kN, Myd=3.719kNm, Mzd=0.000kNm (EC5 §6.2.4)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.80 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fc0k=22.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fc0d=Kmod·fc0k/γM=0.80x22.00/1.30=13.54N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.80x27.00/1.30=16.62N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.80x27.00/1.30=16.62N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σc0d=Fc0d/Anetto=1000x2.133/13200= 0.16 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x3.719/4.840E+005= 7.68 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.462+0.000= 0.46 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.19)

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.324+0.000= 0.32 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Elements: 7 , load combination No 13

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-5.232\text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=2.153\text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000\text{kNm}$**  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E_005=7700\text{N/mm}^2$ )  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 5.232 / 13200 = 0.40 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 2.153 / 4.840E+005 = 4.45 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 1.600 = 1.600 \text{ m} = 1600 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz}=1.00 \times 1.600 = 1.600 \text{ m} = 1600 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=1600 / 64 = 25.00$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=1600 / 17 = 94.12$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, c_{rity}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_y^2 = 121.59 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{rity})} = 0.43$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, c_{ritz}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_z^2 = 8.58 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{ritz})} = 1.60$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,y}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,y}^2]=0.60$ ,  $K_{cy}=1/(k_y+\sqrt{(k_y^2-\lambda_{rel,y}^2)})=0.970$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)

$k_z=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,z}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,z}^2]=1.91$ ,  $K_{cz}=1/(k_z+\sqrt{(k_z^2-\lambda_{rel,z}^2)})=0.338$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.027 + 0.238 + 0.000 = 0.26 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.077 + 0.167 + 0.000 = 0.24 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 7 , load combination No 7

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-2.133\text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=3.719\text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000\text{kNm}$**  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E_005=7700\text{N/mm}^2$ )  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 13.54 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 16.62 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.133 / 13200 = 0.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 3.719 / 4.840E+005 = 7.68 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 1.600 = 1.600 \text{ m} = 1600 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz}=1.00 \times 1.600 = 1.600 \text{ m} = 1600 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=1600 / 64 = 25.00$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=1600 / 17 = 94.12$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, c_{rity}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_y^2 = 121.59 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{rity})} = 0.43$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, c_{ritz}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_z^2 = 8.58 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{ritz})} = 1.60$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

## Example of Attic truss

---

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rely}-0.3)+\lambda_{rely}^2]= 0.60$ ,  $K_{cy}=1/(k_y+\sqrt{(k_y^2-\lambda_{rely}^2)})=0.970$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)

$k_z=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{relz}-0.3)+\lambda_{relz}^2]= 1.91$ ,  $K_{cz}=1/(k_z+\sqrt{(k_z^2-\lambda_{relz}^2)})=0.338$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.012 + 0.462 + 0.000 = 0.47 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.035 + 0.324 + 0.000 = 0.36 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.17. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)

Elements: 8

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.681	0.000	1.159	1.254
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-1.035	0.000	1.135	1.691
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-1.964	0.000	0.966	1.184
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-0.149	0.000	1.123	1.771
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-0.820	0.000	1.891	1.879
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.120	0.000	0.773	0.836
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-3.429	0.000	2.807	2.604
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-1.319	0.000	0.889	1.083
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.234	0.000	2.901	3.248
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.385	0.000	2.341	2.727
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.163	0.000	2.732	2.741
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.313	0.000	2.172	2.219
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-1.348	0.000	2.888	3.328
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-1.499	0.000	2.329	2.806
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.118	0.000	3.315	3.428
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.675	0.000	3.214	3.124
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-1.586	0.000	3.308	3.476
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.419	0.000	2.196	2.385
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.976	0.000	2.095	2.080
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-1.887	0.000	2.189	2.432
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.846	0.000	3.272	3.350
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.997	0.000	2.713	2.828
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.404	0.000	3.171	3.046
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.554	0.000	2.612	2.524
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.315	0.000	3.265	3.398
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.465	0.000	2.706	2.876
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.466	0.000	2.872	3.153
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.617	0.000	2.313	2.632
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.023	0.000	2.771	2.849
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.174	0.000	2.211	2.327
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-1.935	0.000	2.865	3.201
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.085	0.000	2.305	2.679
Maximum values				-3.554	0.000	3.315	3.476

---

### 1.10.18. Check of cross section Elements: 8

Elements: 8 , load combination No 24

Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-3.199 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-3.199 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.199 / 13200 = 0.24 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{c0d}$  (Eq.6.2)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Elements: 8 , load combination No 15

**Shear, Fv=2.983 kN (EC5 §6.1.7)**

Rectangular cross section, bef=0.67x60=40 mm, h=220 mm, A= 8 800 mm<sup>2</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fvk=4.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fvd=Kmod·fvk/γM=0.90x4.00/1.30=2.77N/mm<sup>2</sup> (EC5 Eq.2.14)

Fv=2.983 kN, tv0d=1.50Fv0d/Anetto=1000x1.50x2.983/8800=0.51N/mm<sup>2</sup> < 2.77N/mm<sup>2</sup>=fv0d (Eq.6.13)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 8 , load combination No 17

**Bending, Myd=3.128 kNm, Mzd=0.000 kNm (EC5 §6.1.6)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x3.128/4.840E+005= 6.46 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.346+0.000= 0.35 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.11)

Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.242+0.000= 0.24 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 8 , load combination No 24

**Combined bending and axial compression, Fc0d=-3.199kN, Myd=2.272kNm, Mzd=0.000kNm (EC5 §6.2.4)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fc0k=22.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fc0d=Kmod·fc0k/γM=0.90x22.00/1.30=15.23N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σc0d=Fc0d/Anetto=1000x3.199/13200= 0.24 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x2.272/4.840E+005= 4.69 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.251+0.000= 0.25 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.19)

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.176+0.000= 0.18 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 8 , load combination No 17

**Combined bending and axial compression, Fc0d=-1.428kN, Myd=3.128kNm, Mzd=0.000kNm (EC5 §6.2.4)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.90 (Table 3.1), material factor γM=1.30 (Table 2.3)

fc0k=22.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fc0d=Kmod·fc0k/γM=0.90x22.00/1.30=15.23N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmyk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmyd=Kmod·fmyk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

fmzk=27.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, fmzd=Kmod·fmzk/γM=0.90x27.00/1.30=18.69N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

σc0d=Fc0d/Anetto=1000x1.428/13200= 0.11 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmyd=Myd/Wmy, netto=1E+06x3.128/4.840E+005= 6.46 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

σmzd=Mzd/Wmz, netto=1E+06x0.000/1.320E+005= 0.00 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+σmyd/fmyd+Km.σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.346+0.000= 0.35 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.19)

(σc0d/fc0d)<sup>2</sup>+Km.σmyd/fmyd+σmzd/fmzd=0.000+0.242+0.000= 0.24 < 1 (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Elements: 8 , load combination No 24

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-3.199\text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=2.272\text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000\text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E_005=7700\text{N/mm}^2$ )  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.199 / 13200 = 0.24 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_y, netto=1E+06 \times 2.272 / 4.840E+005 = 4.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_z, netto=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 1.600 = 1.600 \text{ m} = 1600 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz}=1.00 \times 1.600 = 1.600 \text{ m} = 1600 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=1600 / 64 = 25.00$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=1600 / 17 = 94.12$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, crit_y=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_y^2 = 121.59 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, crit_y)} = 0.43$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, crit_z=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_z^2 = 8.58 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, crit_z)} = 1.60$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,y}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,y}^2]=0.60$ ,  $K_{cy}=1/(k_y+\sqrt{(k_y^2-\lambda_{rel,y}^2)})=0.970$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)

$k_z=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,z}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,z}^2]=1.91$ ,  $K_{cz}=1/(k_z+\sqrt{(k_z^2-\lambda_{rel,z}^2)})=0.338$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.016 + 0.251 + 0.000 = 0.27 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.047 + 0.176 + 0.000 = 0.22 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### **1.10.19. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)**

Elements: 9

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-3.521	0.000	0.554	0.365
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-7.967	0.000	0.379	0.236
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-5.510	0.000	0.373	0.240
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-7.614	0.000	0.380	0.235
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.347	0.000	0.369	0.243
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.414	0.000	0.363	0.247
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-2.324	0.000	0.418	0.273
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-4.193	0.000	0.372	0.241
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.770	0.000	0.381	0.236
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.303	0.000	0.378	0.237
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.313	0.000	0.375	0.240
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.846	0.000	0.372	0.242
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.417	0.000	0.382	0.235
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.951	0.000	0.379	0.237
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.522	0.000	0.377	0.239
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.048	0.000	0.373	0.241
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.310	0.000	0.378	0.238
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.589	0.000	0.371	0.242
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.115	0.000	0.367	0.245
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.377	0.000	0.371	0.241
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-5.438	0.000	0.378	0.238
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.971	0.000	0.375	0.240
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.963	0.000	0.374	0.241
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.497	0.000	0.371	0.243
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-5.226	0.000	0.378	0.238
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.759	0.000	0.375	0.240
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.367	0.000	0.380	0.236
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.901	0.000	0.377	0.238
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.893	0.000	0.376	0.239
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.427	0.000	0.373	0.241
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.156	0.000	0.381	0.236
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.689	0.000	0.377	0.238
	Maximum values			-7.967	0.000	0.554	0.365

---

### **1.10.20. Check of cross section Elements: 9**

Elements: 9 , load combination No 2

Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-7.170 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-7.170 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.170 / 13200 = 0.54 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{c0d}$  (Eq.6.2)

The check is satisfied

Negligible shear stress, shear check is omitted (EC5 §6.1.7)

## Example of Attic truss

### Elements: 9 , load combination No 1

Bending,  $M_{yd}=0.219 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.1.6)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.60$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.219 / 4.840E+005 = 0.45 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.036+0.000= 0.04 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.11)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.025+0.000= 0.03 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 9 , load combination No 2

Combined bending and axial compression,  $F_{c0d}=-7.170 \text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.212 \text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.170 / 13200 = 0.54 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.212 / 4.840E+005 = 0.44 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.001+0.023+0.000= 0.02 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.19)

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.001+0.016+0.000= 0.02 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 9 , load combination No 1

Combined bending and axial compression,  $F_{c0d}=-2.113 \text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.219 \text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.60$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 10.15 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.113 / 13200 = 0.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.219 / 4.840E+005 = 0.45 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.000+0.036+0.000= 0.04 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.19)

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.000+0.025+0.000= 0.03 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 9 , load combination No 2

Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-7.170 \text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.212 \text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E005=7700 \text{N/mm}^2$ )

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

## **Example of Attic truss**

---

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))  
 $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.170 / 13200 = 0.54 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.212 / 4.840E+005 = 0.44 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length Sk

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 2.700 = 2.700 \text{ m} = 2700 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)  
 $S_{kz}=0.11 \times 2.700 = 0.300 \text{ m} = 300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length=0.30/2.70=0.11)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289x\ 220=64 \text{ mm}, \lambda_y=2700/64=42.19$   
 $i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289x\ 60=17 \text{ mm}, \lambda_z=300/17=17.65$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, \text{crity}=\pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_y^2 = 42.69 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{crity})} = 0.72$  (EC5 Eq. 6.21)  
 $\sigma_c, \text{critz}=\pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_z^2 = 243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{critz})} = 0.30$  (EC5 Eq. 6.22)

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,y}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,y}^2]=0.80, K_{cy}=1/(k_y+\sqrt{(k_y^2-\lambda_{rel,y}^2)})=0.869$  (Eq. 6.27 6.25)  
 $k_z=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,z}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,z}^2]=0.55, K_{cz}=1/(k_z+\sqrt{(k_z^2-\lambda_{rel,z}^2)})=1.000$  (Eq. 6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.041 + 0.023 + 0.000 = 0.06 < 1$  (EC5 Eq. 6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.036 + 0.016 + 0.000 = 0.05 < 1$  (EC5 Eq. 6.24)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 9 , load combination No 1

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-2.113 \text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.219 \text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.60$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E005=7700 \text{N/mm}^2$ )

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2, f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.60 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 10.15 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2, f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2, f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.113 / 13200 = 0.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.219 / 4.840E+005 = 0.45 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length Sk

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 2.700 = 2.700 \text{ m} = 2700 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz}=0.11 \times 2.700 = 0.300 \text{ m} = 300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length=0.30/2.70=0.11)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289x\ 220=64 \text{ mm}, \lambda_y=2700/64=42.19$   
 $i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289x\ 60=17 \text{ mm}, \lambda_z=300/17=17.65$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, \text{crity}=\pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_y^2 = 42.69 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{crity})} = 0.72$  (EC5 Eq. 6.21)

$\sigma_c, \text{critz}=\pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_z^2 = 243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{critz})} = 0.30$  (EC5 Eq. 6.22)

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,y}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,y}^2]=0.80, K_{cy}=1/(k_y+\sqrt{(k_y^2-\lambda_{rel,y}^2)})=0.869$  (Eq. 6.27 6.25)

$k_z=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,z}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,z}^2]=0.55, K_{cz}=1/(k_z+\sqrt{(k_z^2-\lambda_{rel,z}^2)})=1.000$  (Eq. 6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.018 + 0.036 + 0.000 = 0.05 < 1$  (EC5 Eq. 6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.016 + 0.025 + 0.000 = 0.04 < 1$  (EC5 Eq. 6.24)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.21. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)

Elements: 10

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-3.507	0.000	0.319	0.118
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-7.956	0.000	0.235	0.088
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-5.500	0.000	0.220	0.082
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-7.603	0.000	0.239	0.090
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.046	0.000	0.227	0.083
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.338	0.000	0.212	0.079
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-2.287	0.000	0.249	0.089
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-4.183	0.000	0.218	0.081
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-8.096	0.000	0.248	0.090
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.742	0.000	0.240	0.088
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.640	0.000	0.233	0.084
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.286	0.000	0.225	0.082
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.744	0.000	0.252	0.092
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.390	0.000	0.244	0.090
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.203	0.000	0.246	0.089
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.729	0.000	0.237	0.085
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.991	0.000	0.248	0.090
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.495	0.000	0.232	0.085
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.021	0.000	0.223	0.081
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.284	0.000	0.234	0.086
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-5.758	0.000	0.241	0.087
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-5.404	0.000	0.234	0.085
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.284	0.000	0.232	0.083
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.930	0.000	0.225	0.081
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-5.546	0.000	0.244	0.088
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-5.192	0.000	0.237	0.085
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.694	0.000	0.245	0.089
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.340	0.000	0.238	0.087
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.220	0.000	0.236	0.085
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.866	0.000	0.229	0.083
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.483	0.000	0.247	0.090
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.129	0.000	0.240	0.088
Maximum values				-8.096	0.000	0.319	0.118

---

### 1.10.22. Check of cross section Elements: 10

Elements: 10 , load combination No 9

Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-7.287 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-7.287 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.287 / 13200 = 0.55 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{c0d}$  (Eq.6.2)

The check is satisfied

Negligible shear stress, shear check is omitted (EC5 §6.1.7)

## Example of Attic truss

### Elements: 10 , load combination No 1

Bending,  $M_{yd}=0.071 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.1.6)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.60$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)  
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.071 / 4.840E+005 = 0.15 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.012+0.000= 0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.11)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.008+0.000= 0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 10 , load combination No 9

Combined bending and axial compression,  $F_{c0d}=-7.287 \text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.081 \text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.287 / 13200 = 0.55 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.081 / 4.840E+005 = 0.17 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.001 + 0.009 + 0.000 = 0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.19)

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.001 + 0.006 + 0.000 = 0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 10 , load combination No 1

Combined bending and axial compression,  $F_{c0d}=-2.104 \text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.071 \text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.4)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.60$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 10.15 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.104 / 13200 = 0.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.071 / 4.840E+005 = 0.15 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ , netto= $1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.000 + 0.012 + 0.000 = 0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.19)

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.000 + 0.008 + 0.000 = 0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 10 , load combination No 9

Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-7.287 \text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.081 \text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E005=7700 \text{N/mm}^2$ )  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

## **Example of Attic truss**

---

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))  
 $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 7.287 / 13200 = 0.55 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.081 / 4.840E+005 = 0.17 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length Sk

Sky=  $1.00 \times 1.500 = 1.500 \text{ m} = 1500 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)  
Skz=  $0.20 \times 1.500 = 0.300 \text{ m} = 300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length= $0.30 / 1.50 = 0.20$ )

### Slenderness

$i_y = \sqrt{(I_y/A)} = 0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}, \lambda_y = 1500 / 64 = 23.44$   
 $i_z = \sqrt{(I_z/A)} = 0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}, \lambda_z = 300 / 17 = 17.65$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, \text{crity} = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_y^2 = 138.32 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,y} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{crity})} = 0.40$  (EC5 Eq. 6.21)  
 $\sigma_c, \text{critz} = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_z^2 = 243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,z} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{critz})} = 0.30$  (EC5 Eq. 6.22)

$\beta_c = 0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,y} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,y}^2] = 0.59, K_{cy} = 1 / (k_y + \sqrt{(k_y^2 - \lambda_{rel,y}^2)}) = 0.977$  (Eq. 6.27 6.25)  
 $k_z = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,z} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,z}^2] = 0.55, K_{cz} = 1 / (k_z + \sqrt{(k_z^2 - \lambda_{rel,z}^2)}) = 1.000$  (Eq. 6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.037 + 0.009 + 0.000 = 0.05 < 1$  (EC5 Eq. 6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.036 + 0.006 + 0.000 = 0.04 < 1$  (EC5 Eq. 6.24)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 10 , load combination No 1

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-2.104 \text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.071 \text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)**

Rectangular cross section, b=60mm, h=220mm, A=1.320E+004mm<sup>2</sup>, Wy=4.840E+005mm<sup>3</sup>, Wz=1.320E+005mm<sup>3</sup>

Modification factor Kmod=0.60 (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3, E005=7700N/mm<sup>2</sup>

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2, f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.60 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 10.15 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2, f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2, f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.60 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 12.46 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section Km=0.70 (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 2.104 / 13200 = 0.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.071 / 4.840E+005 = 0.15 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length Sk

Sky=  $1.00 \times 1.500 = 1.500 \text{ m} = 1500 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)  
Skz=  $0.20 \times 1.500 = 0.300 \text{ m} = 300 \text{ mm}$  (effective length/total length= $0.30 / 1.50 = 0.20$ )

### Slenderness

$i_y = \sqrt{(I_y/A)} = 0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}, \lambda_y = 1500 / 64 = 23.44$   
 $i_z = \sqrt{(I_z/A)} = 0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}, \lambda_z = 300 / 17 = 17.65$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, \text{crity} = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_y^2 = 138.32 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,y} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{crity})} = 0.40$  (EC5 Eq. 6.21)

$\sigma_c, \text{critz} = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_z^2 = 243.95 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,z} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{critz})} = 0.30$  (EC5 Eq. 6.22)

$\beta_c = 0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,y} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,y}^2] = 0.59, K_{cy} = 1 / (k_y + \sqrt{(k_y^2 - \lambda_{rel,y}^2)}) = 0.977$  (Eq. 6.27 6.25)

$k_z = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,z} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,z}^2] = 0.55, K_{cz} = 1 / (k_z + \sqrt{(k_z^2 - \lambda_{rel,z}^2)}) = 1.000$  (Eq. 6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.016 + 0.012 + 0.000 = 0.03 < 1$  (EC5 Eq. 6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.016 + 0.008 + 0.000 = 0.02 < 1$  (EC5 Eq. 6.24)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.23. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)

Elements: 11

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-3.830	0.000	0.019	0.033
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-10.222	0.000	0.029	0.041
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-7.224	0.000	0.019	0.029
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-9.385	0.000	0.031	0.044
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.848	0.000	0.026	0.041
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.553	0.000	0.013	0.022
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.000	0.169	0.039	0.074
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-5.162	0.000	0.017	0.028
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-8.477	0.000	0.050	0.081
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-8.329	0.000	0.044	0.072
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.479	0.000	0.040	0.069
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.332	0.000	0.034	0.060
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.640	0.000	0.052	0.084
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.493	0.000	0.046	0.074
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.557	0.000	0.051	0.083
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.758	0.000	0.045	0.076
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.055	0.000	0.052	0.085
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.262	0.000	0.037	0.064
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.463	0.000	0.031	0.057
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.760	0.000	0.039	0.066
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.598	0.000	0.050	0.087
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.451	0.000	0.044	0.077
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.800	0.000	0.044	0.080
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.652	0.000	0.038	0.070
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.096	0.000	0.052	0.088
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.949	0.000	0.045	0.079
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-8.018	0.000	0.048	0.079
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.870	0.000	0.042	0.070
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.219	0.000	0.042	0.072
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.072	0.000	0.036	0.062
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.516	0.000	0.050	0.080
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.368	0.000	0.043	0.071
Maximum values				-10.222	0.169	0.052	0.088

---

### 1.10.24. Check of cross section Elements: 11

Elements: 11 , load combination No 7

Tension parallel to the grain,  $Ft0d=0.135 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 9.85 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$Ft0d=0.135 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{t0d}=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 0.135 / 13200 = 0.01 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 9.85 \text{ N/mm}^2 = ft0d$  (Eq.6.1)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Elements: 11 , load combination No 2

**Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-9.199 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.4)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00/1.30=15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-9.199 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 9.199/13200=0.70 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2=f_{c0d}$  (Eq.6.2)

The check is satisfied

**Negligible shear stress, shear check is omitted (EC5 §6.1.7)**

### Elements: 11 , load combination No 25

**Bending,  $M_{yd}=0.079 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.1.6)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.079/4.840E+005=0.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.000/1.320E+005=0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.009+0.000=0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.11)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.006+0.000=0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 11 , load combination No 2

**Combined bending and axial compression,  $F_{c0d}=-9.199 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.037 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.4)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00/1.30=15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 9.199/13200=0.70 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.037/4.840E+005=0.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.000/1.320E+005=0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.002+0.004+0.000=0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.19)

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.002+0.003+0.000=0.00 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 11 , load combination No 25

**Combined bending and axial compression,  $F_{c0d}=-3.687 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.079 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.4)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00/1.30=15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00/1.30=18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.687/13200=0.28 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.079/4.840E+005=0.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}$ ,  $netto=1E+06 \times 0.000/1.320E+005=0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.000+0.009+0.000=0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.19)

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.000+0.006+0.000=0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

## Example of Attic truss

### Elements: 11 , load combination No 2

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-9.199\text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.037\text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000\text{kNm}$**  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E_005=7700\text{N/mm}^2$ )  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 9.199 / 13200 = 0.70 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.037 / 4.840E+005 = 0.08 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 2.800 = 2.800 \text{ m} = 2800 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz}=1.00 \times 2.800 = 2.800 \text{ m} = 2800 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=2800 / 64 = 43.75$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=2800 / 17 = 164.71$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, c_{rity}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_y^2 = 39.70 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{rity})} = 0.74$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, c_{ritz}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_z^2 = 2.80 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{ritz})} = 2.80$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,y}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,y}^2]=0.82$ ,  $K_{cy}=1/(k_y+\sqrt{(k_y^2-\lambda_{rel,y}^2)})=0.855$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)

$k_z=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rel,z}-0.3)+\lambda_{rel,z}^2]=4.68$ ,  $K_{cz}=1/(k_z+\sqrt{(k_z^2-\lambda_{rel,z}^2)})=0.119$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.054 + 0.004 + 0.000 = 0.06 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.385 + 0.003 + 0.000 = 0.39 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)

The check is satisfied

### Elements: 11 , load combination No 25

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-3.687\text{kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.079\text{kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000\text{kNm}$**  (EC5 §6.3.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60\text{mm}$ ,  $h=220\text{mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004\text{mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005\text{mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005\text{mm}^3$   
Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E_005=7700\text{N/mm}^2$ )  
 $f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$   
 $f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk}/\gamma_M=0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 3.687 / 13200 = 0.28 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.079 / 4.840E+005 = 0.16 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### Buckling length $S_k$

$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 2.800 = 2.800 \text{ m} = 2800 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_{kz}=1.00 \times 2.800 = 2.800 \text{ m} = 2800 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

### Slenderness

$i_y=\sqrt{(I_y/A)}=0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_y=2800 / 64 = 43.75$

$i_z=\sqrt{(I_z/A)}=0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\lambda_z=2800 / 17 = 164.71$

### Critical stresses

$\sigma_c, c_{rity}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_y^2 = 39.70 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,y}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{rity})} = 0.74$  (EC5 Eq.6.21)

$\sigma_c, c_{ritz}=\pi^2 E_005 / \lambda_z^2 = 2.80 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $\lambda_{rel,z}=\sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, c_{ritz})} = 2.80$  (EC5 Eq.6.22)

## Example of Attic truss

---

$\beta_c=0.20$  (solid timber)

$k_y=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{rely}-0.3)+\lambda_{rely}^2]= 0.82$ ,  $K_{cy}=1/(k_y+\sqrt{(k_y^2-\lambda_{rely}^2)})=0.855$  (Eq.6.27 6.25)

$k_z=0.5[1+\beta_c(\lambda_{relz}-0.3)+\lambda_{relz}^2]= 4.68$ ,  $K_{cz}=1/(k_z+\sqrt{(k_z^2-\lambda_{relz}^2)})=0.119$  (Eq.6.28 6.26)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.021 + 0.009 + 0.000 = 0.03 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.23)

$\sigma_{c0d}/(K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.154 + 0.006 + 0.000 = 0.16 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.24)

The check is satisfied

**Negligible tensile stress, combined bending-tension check is omitted (EC5 §6.2.3)**

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.10.25. Ultimate limit state (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §6)

Elements: 12

Loading [kN/m]	action	$\gamma_g$	$\gamma_q$	$\psi_o$
(Gk) Dead Gk1 = 0.314, Gk2 = 0.180, Gkf=0.300	Permanent	1.35	0.00	1.00
(Qk1) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk2) Snow QksL= 0.384, QksR= 0.546	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk3) Snow QksL= 0.768, QksR= 0.273	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.60
(Qk4) Wind QkwL= 0.123, QkwR=-0.133	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qk5) Wind QkwL=-0.162, QkwR= 0.182	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.50
(Qkf) Live Qkf = 1.200	Medium-term	0.00	1.50	0.70
(Qki) Imposed (H) Qi = 0.240	Short-term	0.00	1.50	0.00

---

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	-N/Kmod	+N/Kmod	V/Kmod	M/Kmod
1	$\gamma_g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-3.838	0.000	0.006	0.016
2	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-10.239	0.000	0.018	0.039
3	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-7.232	0.000	0.009	0.021
4	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-9.405	0.000	0.020	0.043
5	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.863	0.000	0.008	0.024
6	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.559	0.000	0.004	0.011
7	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.000	0.156	0.001	0.017
8	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-5.170	0.000	0.008	0.019
9	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-8.503	0.000	0.018	0.049
10	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-8.351	0.000	0.016	0.042
11	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.496	0.000	0.009	0.030
12	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.344	0.000	0.007	0.024
13	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.669	0.000	0.020	0.052
14	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.517	0.000	0.018	0.046
15	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.583	0.000	0.015	0.044
16	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.779	0.000	0.009	0.033
17	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.083	0.000	0.016	0.046
18	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.278	0.000	0.011	0.031
19	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.475	0.000	0.005	0.020
20	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.778	0.000	0.012	0.033
21	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.622	0.000	0.012	0.038
22	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.469	0.000	0.010	0.032
23	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.818	0.000	0.006	0.027
24	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.665	0.000	0.004	0.021
25	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.121	0.000	0.013	0.041
26	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_f+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.969	0.000	0.011	0.034
27	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-8.042	0.000	0.017	0.045
28	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.890	0.000	0.015	0.039
29	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.238	0.000	0.011	0.034
30	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.086	0.000	0.009	0.028
31	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.542	0.000	0.018	0.047
32	$\gamma_g.G+\gamma_q.Q_i+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma_q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.390	0.000	0.016	0.041
Maximum values				-10.239	0.156	0.020	0.052

---

### 1.10.26. Check of cross section Elements: 12

Elements: 12 , load combination No 7

Tension parallel to the grain,  $Ft0d=0.125 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.2)

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A= 13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $Kmod=0.80$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$ft0k=16.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $ft0d=Kmod \cdot ft0k/\gamma_M=0.80 \times 16.00 / 1.30 = 9.85 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$Ft0d=0.125 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma t0d=Ft0d/A_{netto}=1000 \times 0.125 / 13200 = 0.01 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 9.85 \text{ N/mm}^2 = ft0d$  (Eq.6.1)

The check is satisfied

## **Example of Attic truss**

---

### **Elements: 12 , load combination No 2**

**Compression parallel to the grain,  $F_{c0d}=-9.215 \text{ kN}$  (EC5 §6.1.4)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=13200 \text{ mm}^2$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$  (EC5 Eq.2.14)

$F_{c0d}=-9.215 \text{ kN}$ ,  $\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 9.215 / 13200 = 0.70 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2 = f_{c0d}$  (Eq.6.2)

The check is satisfied

**Negligible shear stress, shear check is omitted (EC5 §6.1.7)**

### **Elements: 12 , load combination No 13**

**Bending,  $M_{yd}=0.047 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.1.6)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd} / W_y, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.047 / 4.840E+005 = 0.10 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd} / W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.005+0.000=0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.11)

$K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd}+\sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd}=0.004+0.000=0.00 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.12)

The check is satisfied

### **Elements: 12 , load combination No 13**

**Combined bending and axial compression,  $F_{c0d}=-6.902 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.047 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.2.4)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3)

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times -6.902 / 13200 = 0.52 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd} / W_y, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.047 / 4.840E+005 = 0.10 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd} / W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.001 + 0.005 + 0.000 = 0.01 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.19)

$(\sigma_{c0d}/f_{c0d})^2 + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd}/f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd}/f_{mzd} = 0.001 + 0.004 + 0.000 = 0.00 < 1$  (EC5 Eq.6.20)

The check is satisfied

### **Elements: 12 , load combination No 2**

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-9.215 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.035 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 §6.3.2)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E005=7700 \text{ N/mm}^2$ )

$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$ ,  $f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 §6.1.6.(2))

$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times -9.215 / 13200 = 0.70 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd} / W_y, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.035 / 4.840E+005 = 0.07 \text{ N/mm}^2$

$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd} / W_m, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$

### **Buckling length $S_k$**

$S_ky=1.00 \times 1.200=1.200 \text{ m}=1200 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

$S_kz=1.00 \times 1.200=1.200 \text{ m}=1200 \text{ mm}$  (most unfavourable)

## **Example of Attic truss**

---

### Slenderness

$$i_y = \sqrt{(I_y/A)} = 0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}, \lambda_y = 1200 / 64 = 18.75$$
$$i_z = \sqrt{(I_z/A)} = 0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}, \lambda_z = 1200 / 17 = 70.59$$

### Critical stresses

$$\sigma_c, \text{crit}_y = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_y^2 = 216.17 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,y} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{crit}_y)} = 0.32 \text{ (EC5 Eq. 6.21)}$$
$$\sigma_c, \text{crit}_z = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_z^2 = 15.25 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,z} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{crit}_z)} = 1.20 \text{ (EC5 Eq. 6.22)}$$

$\beta_c = 0.20$  (solid timber)

$$k_y = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,y} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,y}^2] = 0.55, K_{cy} = 1 / (k_y + \sqrt{(k_y^2 - \lambda_{rel,y}^2)}) = 0.996 \text{ (Eq. 6.27 6.25)}$$

$$k_z = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,z} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,z}^2] = 1.31, K_{cz} = 1 / (k_z + \sqrt{(k_z^2 - \lambda_{rel,z}^2)}) = 0.544 \text{ (Eq. 6.28 6.26)}$$

$$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.046 + 0.004 + 0.000 = 0.05 < 1 \text{ (EC5 Eq. 6.23)}$$

$$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.084 + 0.003 + 0.000 = 0.09 < 1 \text{ (EC5 Eq. 6.24)}$$

The check is satisfied

### **Elements: 12 , load combination No 13**

**Column stability with bending,  $F_{c0d}=-6.902 \text{ kN}$ ,  $M_{yd}=0.047 \text{ kNm}$ ,  $M_{zd}=0.000 \text{ kNm}$  (EC5 § 6.3.2)**

Rectangular cross section,  $b=60 \text{ mm}$ ,  $h=220 \text{ mm}$ ,  $A=1.320E+004 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $W_y=4.840E+005 \text{ mm}^3$ ,  $W_z=1.320E+005 \text{ mm}^3$

Modification factor  $K_{mod}=0.90$  (Table 3.1), material factor  $\gamma_M=1.30$  (Table 2.3,  $E 005=7700 \text{ N/mm}^2$ )

$$f_{c0k}=22.00 \text{ N/mm}^2, f_{c0d}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{c0k} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 22.00 / 1.30 = 15.23 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

$$f_{myk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2, f_{myd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{myk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

$$f_{mzk}=27.00 \text{ N/mm}^2, f_{mzd}=K_{mod} \cdot f_{mzk} / \gamma_M = 0.90 \times 27.00 / 1.30 = 18.69 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

Rectangular cross section  $K_m=0.70$  (EC5 § 6.1.6.(2))

$$\sigma_{c0d}=F_{c0d}/A_{netto}=1000 \times 6.902 / 13200 = 0.52 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

$$\sigma_{myd}=M_{yd}/W_{my}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.047 / 4.840E+005 = 0.10 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

$$\sigma_{mzd}=M_{zd}/W_{mz}, \text{netto}=1E+06 \times 0.000 / 1.320E+005 = 0.00 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

### Buckling length Sk

$$S_{ky}=1.00 \times 1.200=1.200 \text{ m}=1200 \text{ mm} \text{ (most unfavourable)}$$

$$S_{kz}=1.00 \times 1.200=1.200 \text{ m}=1200 \text{ mm} \text{ (most unfavourable)}$$

### Slenderness

$$i_y = \sqrt{(I_y/A)} = 0.289 \times 220 = 64 \text{ mm}, \lambda_y = 1200 / 64 = 18.75$$

$$i_z = \sqrt{(I_z/A)} = 0.289 \times 60 = 17 \text{ mm}, \lambda_z = 1200 / 17 = 70.59$$

### Critical stresses

$$\sigma_c, \text{crit}_y = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_y^2 = 216.17 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,y} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{crit}_y)} = 0.32 \text{ (EC5 Eq. 6.21)}$$

$$\sigma_c, \text{crit}_z = \pi^2 E 005 / \lambda_z^2 = 15.25 \text{ N/mm}^2, \lambda_{rel,z} = \sqrt{(f_{c0k}/\sigma_c, \text{crit}_z)} = 1.20 \text{ (EC5 Eq. 6.22)}$$

$\beta_c = 0.20$  (solid timber)

$$k_y = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,y} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,y}^2] = 0.55, K_{cy} = 1 / (k_y + \sqrt{(k_y^2 - \lambda_{rel,y}^2)}) = 0.996 \text{ (Eq. 6.27 6.25)}$$

$$k_z = 0.5 [1 + \beta_c (\lambda_{rel,z} - 0.3) + \lambda_{rel,z}^2] = 1.31, K_{cz} = 1 / (k_z + \sqrt{(k_z^2 - \lambda_{rel,z}^2)}) = 0.544 \text{ (Eq. 6.28 6.26)}$$

$$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cy} \cdot f_{c0d}) + \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + K_m \cdot \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.034 + 0.005 + 0.000 = 0.04 < 1 \text{ (EC5 Eq. 6.23)}$$

$$\sigma_{c0d} / (K_{cz} \cdot f_{c0d}) + K_m \cdot \sigma_{myd} / f_{myd} + \sigma_{mzd} / f_{mzd} = 0.063 + 0.004 + 0.000 = 0.07 < 1 \text{ (EC5 Eq. 6.24)}$$

The check is satisfied

**Negligible tensile stress, combined bending-tension check is omitted (EC5 § 6.2.3)**

## **Example of Attic truss**

---

### **1.11. Truss connections**

#### **1.11.1. Lateral Load-carrying capacity of connections** (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8)

##### **Connection bolts and connection plates**

Selected bolts of diameter  $d=4.0$  mm. Metal plates of thickness  $t=2.0$  mm.

Yield strength for plate steel  $f_y=240$  N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Net plate area (minus holes)  $A_{net}=(0.75)\cdot b\cdot t$

##### **Cross section properties**

Thickness of timber  $d=60.0$  mm, thickness of steel plate  $t=2.0$  mm

##### **Bolt properties** (EC5 §8.5.1)

Bolt diameter  $d=4.0$  mm, washer with diameter  $\geq 12.0$  mm and thickness  $\geq 1.2$  mm.

##### **Distance between bolts** (EC5 Table 8.4)

as most unfavourable is chosen  $a_1=7d=7\times 4.0=28$  mm,  $a_2=4d=16$  mm

##### **Characteristic value for yield moment** (EC5 §8.5.1.1)

$Myrk=0.30f_{uk}\cdot d^2\cdot 6=0.30\times 400\times 4.0^2\cdot 6=4411$  Nmm ( $f_{uk}=400$  N/mm<sup>2</sup>) (EN1995-1-1 Eq.8.30)

##### **Characteristic value of embedment strength** (EC5 §8.3.1.1)

$f_{hk}=0.082(1-0.01d)\rho_k=29.13$  N/mm<sup>2</sup>, ( $\rho_k=370$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,  $d=4.0$  mm) (EN1995-1-1 Eq.8.32)

##### **Permanent action**

##### **Capacity of laterally loaded bolts -Double shear connection** (EC5 §8.2.3)

$t_2=60.0$  mm, thickness of steel plate  $t=2.0 \leq 0.5d=0.5\times 4.0=2.0$  mm

$F_{v rk}$ =the minimum of the values (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009 Eq.8.12(j), 8.12(k))

$0.50f_{hk}\cdot t_2\cdot d=3.496$  kN

$1.15\sqrt{2Myrk\cdot f_{hk}\cdot d}=1.166$  kN

**Lateral load-carrying capacity of bolt**  $R_d=2K_{mod}\cdot F_{v rk}/\gamma M=2\times 0.60\times 1.166/1.30=1.076$  kN

##### **Medium-term action**

##### **Capacity of laterally loaded bolts -Double shear connection** (EC5 §8.2.3)

$t_2=60.0$  mm, thickness of steel plate  $t=2.0 \leq 0.5d=0.5\times 4.0=2.0$  mm

$F_{v rk}$ =the minimum of the values (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009 Eq.8.12(j), 8.12(k))

$0.50f_{hk}\cdot t_2\cdot d=3.496$  kN

$1.15\sqrt{2Myrk\cdot f_{hk}\cdot d}=1.166$  kN

**Lateral load-carrying capacity of bolt**  $R_d=2K_{mod}\cdot F_{v rk}/\gamma M=2\times 0.80\times 1.166/1.30=1.435$  kN

##### **Short-term action**

##### **Capacity of laterally loaded bolts -Double shear connection** (EC5 §8.2.3)

$t_2=60.0$  mm, thickness of steel plate  $t=2.0 \leq 0.5d=0.5\times 4.0=2.0$  mm

$F_{v rk}$ =the minimum of the values (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009 Eq.8.12(j), 8.12(k))

$0.50f_{hk}\cdot t_2\cdot d=3.496$  kN

$1.15\sqrt{2Myrk\cdot f_{hk}\cdot d}=1.166$  kN

**Lateral load-carrying capacity of bolt**  $R_d=2K_{mod}\cdot F_{v rk}/\gamma M=2\times 0.90\times 1.166/1.30=1.614$  kN

##### **Assumptions for the design of bolted connections**

The design of connections is based on plastic analysis. The forces at the bolts are all reaching the same limit value. The metal plate capacity is based on plastic section modulus. The compressive design force is reduced to  $0.50\times F_d$

**1.11.2. Ultimate limit state**

**Design of bolted connection at node : 2 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8.5)**

Connection with double (2) metal plates on the two faces of the truss.

**Connection check of element 2, with elements 4 and 12, at node 2**

Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=130mmx180mm, and thickness 2.0mm

Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,

8 bolts on each of the connected elements

Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm

Yield strength for plate steel  $f_y=240 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Net plate area (minus holes)  $A_{net}=(0.75) \cdot b \cdot t$

$F_a$ = force at the center of the connection

$M_a$ = moment at the center of the connection

Maximum force at corner bolt  $F_n=F_a/n+M_a/W_p$

n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area

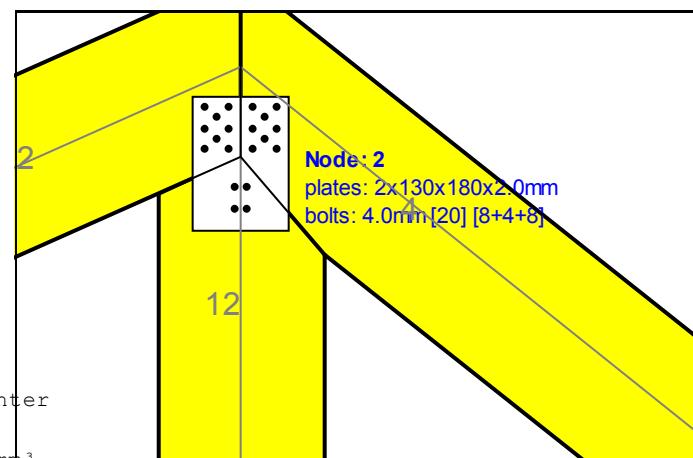
$A=n \cdot a$ : total area of bolts

r: distance of corner bolt from connection center

$W_p$ : section modulus of connection

$n=8$ , ( $\text{nef}=1.30n$ ),  $A=101\text{mm}^2$ ,  $r=37\text{mm}$ ,  $W_p = 3407\text{mm}^3$

$\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress  $\text{N/mm}^2$



**Forces at node 2 ,from elements 4, 12, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)**

**Check capacity of connection**

L.C.	Load combination	duration	class	kmod	$F_a$ (kN)	$M_a$ (kNm)	$F_n$ (kN)	$R_d$ (kN)
1	$\gamma_g \cdot G$		Permanent	0.60	1.946	-0.029	0.348 <	1.076
2	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_1$		Short-term	0.90	8.041	-0.110	1.406 <	1.614
3	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_2$		Short-term	0.90	5.277	-0.069	0.912 <	1.614
4	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_3$		Short-term	0.90	7.758	-0.110	1.370 <	1.614
5	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_4$		Short-term	0.90	2.814	-0.047	0.519 <	1.614
6	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_5$		Short-term	0.90	1.946	-0.029	0.348 <	1.614
7	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_f$		Medium-term	0.80	-0.770	-0.019	0.062 <	1.435
8	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_i$		Short-term	0.90	3.921	-0.054	0.687 <	1.614
9	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_1 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	7.200	-0.112	1.303 <	1.614
10	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_1 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	6.767	-0.103	1.218 <	1.614
11	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_2 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	4.439	-0.071	0.810 <	1.614
12	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_2 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	4.004	-0.063	0.725 <	1.614
13	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_3 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	6.930	-0.112	1.269 <	1.614
14	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_3 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	6.495	-0.103	1.183 <	1.614
15	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_4 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	5.214	-0.088	0.967 <	1.614
16	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_4 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	3.567	-0.064	0.672 <	1.614
17	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_4 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	5.058	-0.089	0.946 <	1.614
18	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_5 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	4.342	-0.071	0.796 <	1.614
19	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_5 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	2.691	-0.046	0.501 <	1.614
20	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_5 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	4.183	-0.071	0.775 <	1.614
21	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_f + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4$		Short-term	0.90	4.262	-0.077	0.803 <	1.614
22	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_f + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5$		Short-term	0.90	3.824	-0.068	0.717 <	1.614
23	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_f + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4$		Short-term	0.90	2.636	-0.052	0.509 <	1.614
24	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_f + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5$		Short-term	0.90	2.198	-0.044	0.424 <	1.614
25	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_f + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4$		Short-term	0.90	4.112	-0.077	0.783 <	1.614
26	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_f + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5$		Short-term	0.90	3.674	-0.068	0.697 <	1.614
27	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_i + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	6.738	-0.105	1.220 <	1.614
28	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_i + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	6.305	-0.096	1.135 <	1.614
29	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_i + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	5.081	-0.080	0.924 <	1.614
30	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_i + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	4.647	-0.072	0.839 <	1.614
31	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_i + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	6.575	-0.105	1.199 <	1.614
32	$\gamma_g \cdot G + \gamma_q \cdot Q_i + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma_q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$		Short-term	0.90	6.141	-0.096	1.114 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

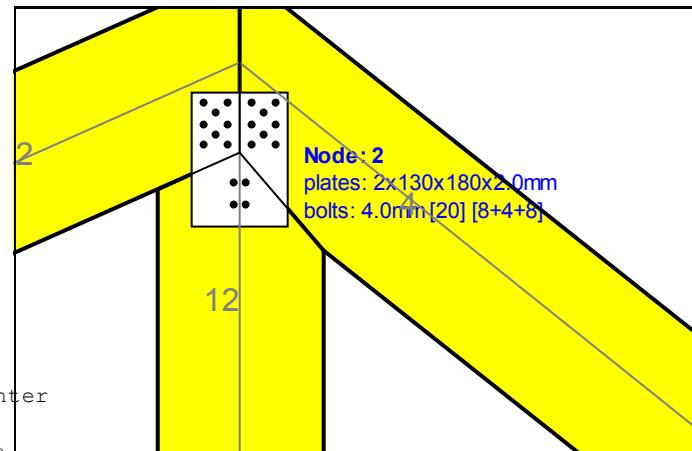
### Check capacity of connection plate

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	1.946	-0.029	5 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	8.041	-0.110	19 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	5.277	-0.069	13 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	7.758	-0.110	19 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	2.814	-0.047	7 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	1.946	-0.029	5 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-0.770	-0.019	1 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	3.921	-0.054	9 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	7.200	-0.112	18 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	6.767	-0.103	17 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	4.439	-0.071	11 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	4.004	-0.063	10 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	6.930	-0.112	17 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	6.495	-0.103	16 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	5.214	-0.088	13 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	3.567	-0.064	9 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	5.058	-0.089	13 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	4.342	-0.071	11 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	2.691	-0.046	7 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	4.183	-0.071	11 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	4.262	-0.077	11 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	3.824	-0.068	10 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	2.636	-0.052	7 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	2.198	-0.044	6 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	4.112	-0.077	11 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	3.674	-0.068	10 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	6.738	-0.105	17 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	6.305	-0.096	16 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	5.081	-0.080	13 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	4.647	-0.072	12 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	6.575	-0.105	16 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	6.141	-0.096	15 <	196

### Connection check of element 12, with elements 2 and 4, at node 2

#### Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=130mmx180mm, and thickness 2.0mm  
Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,  
4 bolts on each of the connected elements  
Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm  
Yield strength for plate steel fy=240 N/mm<sup>2</sup>  
Net plate area (minus holes) Anet=(0.75) · b · t  
Fa= force at the center of the connection  
Ma= moment at the center of the connection  
Maximum force at corner bolt Fn=Fa/n+Ma/Wp  
n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area  
A=nxa: total area of bolts  
r: distance of corner bolt from connection center  
Wp: section modulus of connection  
n= 4, (nef=1.00n), A=50mm<sup>2</sup>, r=18mm, Wp =811mm<sup>3</sup>  
 $\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress N/mm<sup>2</sup>



## Example of Attic truss

### Forces at node 2 ,from element 12, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

#### Check capacity of connection

L.C.	Load combination	duration	class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	Fn (kN)	Rd (kN)
1	γg.G		Permanent	0.60	-2.303	-0.010	0.355 <	1.076
2	γg.G+γq.Q1		Short-term	0.90	-9.215	-0.035	1.394 <	1.614
3	γg.G+γq.Q2		Short-term	0.90	-6.509	-0.019	0.944 <	1.614
4	γg.G+γq.Q3		Short-term	0.90	-8.465	-0.038	1.325 <	1.614
5	γg.G+γq.Q4		Short-term	0.90	-2.577	-0.021	0.471 <	1.614
6	γg.G+γq.Q5		Short-term	0.90	-2.303	-0.010	0.355 <	1.614
7	γg.G+γq.Qf		Medium-term	0.80	0.125	-0.013	0.235 <	1.435
8	γg.G+γq.Qi		Short-term	0.90	-4.653	-0.017	0.697 <	1.614
9	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-7.653	-0.043	1.259 <	1.614
10	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-7.515	-0.038	1.201 <	1.614
11	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.947	-0.027	0.808 <	1.614
12	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.810	-0.021	0.750 <	1.614
13	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-6.902	-0.047	1.191 <	1.614
14	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-6.765	-0.041	1.133 <	1.614
15	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-5.025	-0.039	0.902 <	1.614
16	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-3.401	-0.029	0.632 <	1.614
17	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.575	-0.041	0.862 <	1.614
18	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.751	-0.027	0.786 <	1.614
19	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-3.127	-0.018	0.515 <	1.614
20	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.301	-0.030	0.745 <	1.614
21	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4		Short-term	0.90	-4.159	-0.034	0.762 <	1.614
22	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5		Short-term	0.90	-4.022	-0.029	0.703 <	1.614
23	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4		Short-term	0.90	-2.536	-0.025	0.492 <	1.614
24	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5		Short-term	0.90	-2.399	-0.019	0.433 <	1.614
25	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4		Short-term	0.90	-3.709	-0.036	0.722 <	1.614
26	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5		Short-term	0.90	-3.572	-0.031	0.663 <	1.614
27	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-7.238	-0.040	1.185 <	1.614
28	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-7.101	-0.034	1.127 <	1.614
29	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-5.614	-0.031	0.915 <	1.614
30	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-5.477	-0.025	0.857 <	1.614
31	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-6.788	-0.042	1.144 <	1.614
32	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-6.651	-0.037	1.086 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

Check capacity of connection plate		duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
L.C.	Load combination						
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.303	-0.010	3 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-9.215	-0.035	13 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-6.509	-0.019	9 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-8.465	-0.038	12 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.577	-0.021	4 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.303	-0.010	3 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.125	-0.013	1 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-4.653	-0.017	7 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.653	-0.043	12 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.515	-0.038	11 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.947	-0.027	7 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.810	-0.021	7 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.902	-0.047	11 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.765	-0.041	10 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.025	-0.039	8 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.401	-0.029	6 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.575	-0.041	7 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.751	-0.027	7 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.127	-0.018	5 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.301	-0.030	7 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.159	-0.034	7 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.022	-0.029	6 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.536	-0.025	4 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.399	-0.019	4 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.709	-0.036	6 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.572	-0.031	6 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.238	-0.040	11 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.101	-0.034	10 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.614	-0.031	8 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.477	-0.025	8 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.788	-0.042	10 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.651	-0.037	10 <	196

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.11.3. Ultimate limit state

Design of bolted connection at node : 7 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8.5)  
Connection with double (2) metal plates on the two faces of the truss.

#### Connection check of element 9, with elements 1 and 2, at node 7

Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=180mmx45mm, and thickness 2.0mm

Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,

4 bolts on each of the connected elements

Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm

Yield strength for plate steel  $f_y=240 \text{ N/mm}^2$

Net plate area (minus holes)  $A_{net}=(0.75) \cdot b \cdot t$

$F_a$ = force at the center of the connection

$M_a$ = moment at the center of the connection

Maximum force at corner bolt  $F_n=F_a/n+M_a/W_p$

n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area

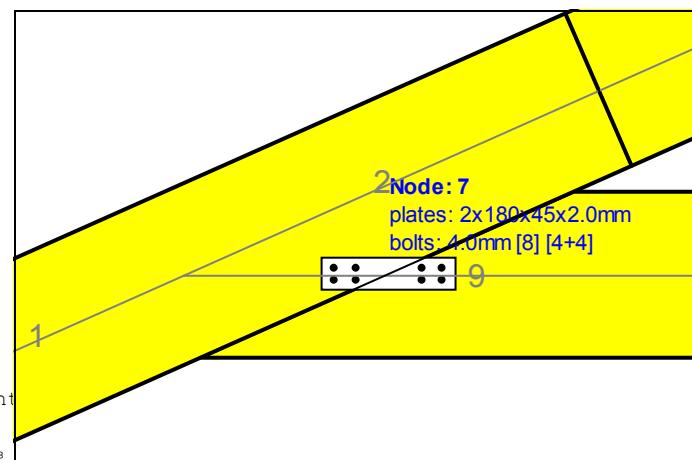
$A=n \cdot a$ : total area of bolts

r: distance of corner bolt from connection center

$W_p$ : section modulus of connection

$n=4$ , ( $\eta_{ef}=1.00n$ ),  $A=50\text{mm}^2$ ,  $r=18\text{mm}$ ,  $W_p = 811\text{mm}^3$

$\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress  $\text{N/mm}^2$



#### Forces at node 7 ,from element 9, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

##### Check capacity of connection

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	$F_a(\text{kN})$	$M_a(\text{kNm})$	$F_n(\text{kN})$	$R_d(\text{kN})$
1	$\gamma g \cdot G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.113	0.008	0.319 <	1.076
2	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-7.170	0.027	1.082 <	1.614
3	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-4.959	0.016	0.727 <	1.614
4	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-6.853	0.029	1.056 <	1.614
5	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.113	0.008	0.319 <	1.614
6	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.273	-0.003	0.177 <	1.614
7	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-1.859	0.011	0.311 <	1.435
8	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-3.774	0.013	0.564 <	1.614
9	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_1 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.993	0.029	1.076 <	1.614
10	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_1 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.573	0.024	0.987 <	1.614
11	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_2 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.781	0.018	0.721 <	1.614
12	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_2 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.362	0.013	0.632 <	1.614
13	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_3 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.675	0.031	1.050 <	1.614
14	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_3 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.255	0.026	0.961 <	1.614
15	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_4 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.970	0.022	0.771 <	1.614
16	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_4 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.643	0.015	0.558 <	1.614
17	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_4 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.779	0.023	0.755 <	1.614
18	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_5 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.130	0.011	0.592 <	1.614
19	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_5 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.803	0.004	0.379 <	1.614
20	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_5 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.940	0.012	0.576 <	1.614
21	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_f + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.894	0.023	0.769 <	1.614
22	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_f + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.474	0.017	0.679 <	1.614
23	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_f + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.567	0.016	0.555 <	1.614
24	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_f + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.147	0.011	0.466 <	1.614
25	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_f + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.703	0.024	0.753 <	1.614
26	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_f + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.284	0.018	0.663 <	1.614
27	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_i + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.631	0.027	1.016 <	1.614
28	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_i + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_1 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.211	0.022	0.927 <	1.614
29	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_i + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.304	0.020	0.803 <	1.614
30	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_i + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_2 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.884	0.015	0.714 <	1.614
31	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_i + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_4 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.440	0.028	1.001 <	1.614
32	$\gamma g \cdot G + \gamma q \cdot Q_i + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_3 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_5 + \gamma q \cdot \psi_o \cdot Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.020	0.023	0.911 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

Check capacity of connection plate		duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
L.C.	Load combination						
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.113	0.008	10 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-7.170	0.027	35 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-4.959	0.016	23 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-6.853	0.029	35 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.113	0.008	10 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.273	-0.003	6 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-1.859	0.011	11 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-3.774	0.013	18 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.993	0.029	36 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.573	0.024	32 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.781	0.018	24 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.362	0.013	20 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.675	0.031	35 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.255	0.026	32 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.970	0.022	26 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.643	0.015	18 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.779	0.023	25 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.130	0.011	19 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.803	0.004	12 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.940	0.012	19 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.894	0.023	26 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.474	0.017	22 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.567	0.016	18 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.147	0.011	15 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.703	0.024	25 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.284	0.018	22 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.631	0.027	33 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.211	0.022	30 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.304	0.020	26 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.884	0.015	23 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.440	0.028	33 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.020	0.023	30 <	196

## Example of Attic truss

### 1.11.4. Ultimate limit state

Design of bolted connection at node : 8 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8.5)  
Connection with double (2) metal plates on the two faces of the truss.

#### Connection check of element 10, with elements 3 and 4, at node 8

Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=180mmx45mm, and thickness 2.0mm

Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,

4 bolts on each of the connected elements

Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm

Yield strength for plate steel fy=240 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Net plate area (minus holes) Anet=(0.75)·b·t

Fa= force at the center of the connection

Ma= moment at the center of the connection

Maximum force at corner bolt Fn=Fa/n+Ma/Wp

n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area

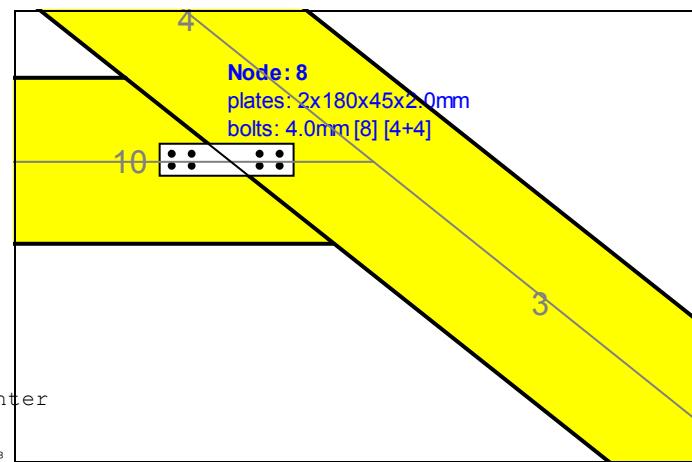
A=nxa: total area of bolts

r: distance of corner bolt from connection center

Wp: section modulus of connection

n= 4, (nef=1.00n), A=50mm<sup>2</sup>, r=18mm, Wp =811mm<sup>3</sup>

$\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress N/mm<sup>2</sup>



#### Forces at node 8 ,from element 10, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

##### Check capacity of connection

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	Fn (kN)	Rd (kN)
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.104	-0.009	0.327 <	1.076
2	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-7.160	-0.032	1.119 <	1.614
3	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-4.950	-0.017	0.733 <	1.614
4	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-6.843	-0.036	1.108 <	1.614
5	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.742	-0.022	0.501 <	1.614
6	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.104	-0.009	0.327 <	1.614
7	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-1.830	-0.015	0.333 <	1.435
8	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-3.765	-0.015	0.577 <	1.614
9	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.287	-0.043	1.209 <	1.614
10	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.968	-0.036	1.123 <	1.614
11	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.076	-0.027	0.824 <	1.614
12	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.757	-0.020	0.737 <	1.614
13	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.969	-0.047	1.200 <	1.614
14	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.651	-0.040	1.112 <	1.614
15	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.583	-0.040	0.980 <	1.614
16	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.256	-0.031	0.748 <	1.614
17	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.392	-0.042	0.974 <	1.614
18	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.946	-0.027	0.806 <	1.614
19	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.619	-0.017	0.574 <	1.614
20	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.755	-0.029	0.800 <	1.614
21	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-5.182	-0.035	0.895 <	1.614
22	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.863	-0.028	0.808 <	1.614
23	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.855	-0.026	0.663 <	1.614
24	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.537	-0.019	0.576 <	1.614
25	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.991	-0.037	0.889 <	1.614
26	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.673	-0.031	0.802 <	1.614
27	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.925	-0.040	1.143 <	1.614
28	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.606	-0.033	1.056 <	1.614
29	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.598	-0.030	0.911 <	1.614
30	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.280	-0.024	0.824 <	1.614
31	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.734	-0.042	1.137 <	1.614
32	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.416	-0.035	1.050 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

Check capacity of connection plate		duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
L.C.	Load combination						
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.104	-0.009	11 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-7.160	-0.032	37 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-4.950	-0.017	24 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-6.843	-0.036	37 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.742	-0.022	18 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.104	-0.009	11 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-1.830	-0.015	12 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-3.765	-0.015	19 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.287	-0.043	41 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.968	-0.036	38 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.076	-0.027	28 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.757	-0.020	24 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.969	-0.047	41 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.651	-0.040	38 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.583	-0.040	34 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.256	-0.031	26 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.392	-0.042	34 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.946	-0.027	27 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.619	-0.017	19 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.755	-0.029	27 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-5.182	-0.035	31 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.863	-0.028	27 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.855	-0.026	23 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.537	-0.019	19 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.991	-0.037	31 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.673	-0.031	27 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.925	-0.040	39 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.606	-0.033	35 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.598	-0.030	31 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.280	-0.024	27 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.734	-0.042	39 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.416	-0.035	35 <	196

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.11.5. Ultimate limit state

Design of bolted connection at node : 5 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8.5)

Connection with double (2) metal plates on the two faces of the truss.

#### Connection check between elements 7 and 1, at node 5

Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=180mmx110mm, and thickness 2.0mm

Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,

16 bolts on each of the connected elements

Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm

Yield strength for plate steel fy=240 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Net plate area (minus holes) Anet=(0.75)·b·t

Fa= force at the center of the connection

Ma= moment at the center of the connection

Maximum force at corner bolt Fn=Fa/n+Ma/Wp

n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area

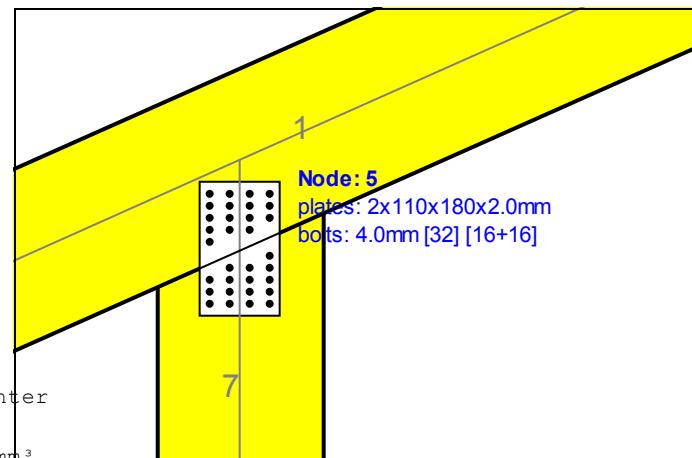
A=nxa: total area of bolts

r: distance of corner bolt from connection center

Wp: section modulus of connection

n=16, (nef=1.34n), A=201mm<sup>2</sup>, r=43mm, Wp =5283mm<sup>3</sup>

$\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress N/mm<sup>2</sup>



#### Forces at node 5 ,from element 7, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

##### Check capacity of connection

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	Fn (kN)	Rd (kN)
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.601	0.211	0.298 <	1.076
2	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-4.593	1.101	1.427 <	1.614
3	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-3.012	0.610	0.806 <	1.614
4	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-4.664	1.147	1.484 <	1.614
5	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.601	0.211	0.298 <	1.614
6	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.517	0.478	0.616 <	1.614
7	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-3.120	-0.131	0.253 <	1.435
8	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-2.502	0.478	0.636 <	1.614
9	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.518	0.764	1.063 <	1.614
10	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.405	0.861	1.178 <	1.614
11	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.909	0.370	0.557 <	1.614
12	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.830	0.503	0.715 <	1.614
13	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.585	0.811	1.120 <	1.614
14	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.470	0.908	1.235 <	1.614
15	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.251	0.506	0.726 <	1.614
16	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.383	0.211	0.354 <	1.614
17	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.288	0.533	0.760 <	1.614
18	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.091	0.772	1.044 <	1.614
19	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.316	0.477	0.671 <	1.614
20	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.124	0.800	1.078 <	1.614
21	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.669	0.403	0.620 <	1.614
22	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.597	0.536	0.778 <	1.614
23	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.831	0.108	0.247 <	1.614
24	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.802	0.241	0.405 <	1.614
25	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.704	0.431	0.654 <	1.614
26	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.630	0.564	0.812 <	1.614
27	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.243	0.675	0.950 <	1.614
28	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.133	0.772	1.065 <	1.614
29	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.234	0.477	0.692 <	1.614
30	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.141	0.610	0.851 <	1.614
31	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.283	0.702	0.984 <	1.614
32	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.172	0.800	1.099 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

Check capacity of connection plate		duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
L.C.	Load combination						
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.601	0.211	14 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-4.593	1.101	68 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-3.012	0.610	38 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-4.664	1.147	70 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.601	0.211	14 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.517	0.478	29 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-3.120	-0.131	12 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-2.502	0.478	30 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.518	0.764	50 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.405	0.861	56 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.909	0.370	26 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.830	0.503	34 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.585	0.811	53 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.470	0.908	58 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.251	0.506	34 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.383	0.211	17 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.288	0.533	36 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.091	0.772	49 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.316	0.477	31 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.124	0.800	50 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.669	0.403	29 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.597	0.536	37 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.831	0.108	12 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.802	0.241	19 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.704	0.431	31 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.630	0.564	38 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.243	0.675	45 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.133	0.772	50 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.234	0.477	33 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.141	0.610	40 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.283	0.702	47 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.172	0.800	52 <	196

## Example of Attic truss

### 1.11.6. Ultimate limit state

Design of bolted connection at node : 6 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8.5)  
Connection with double (2) metal plates on the two faces of the truss.

#### Connection check between elements 8 and 3, at node 6

Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=180mmx135mm, and thickness 2.0mm

Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,

20 bolts on each of the connected elements

Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm

Yield strength for plate steel fy=240 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Net plate area (minus holes) A<sub>net</sub>=(0.75)·b·t

F<sub>a</sub>= force at the center of the connection

M<sub>a</sub>= moment at the center of the connection

Maximum force at corner bolt F<sub>n</sub>=F<sub>a</sub>/n+M<sub>a</sub>/W<sub>p</sub>

n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area

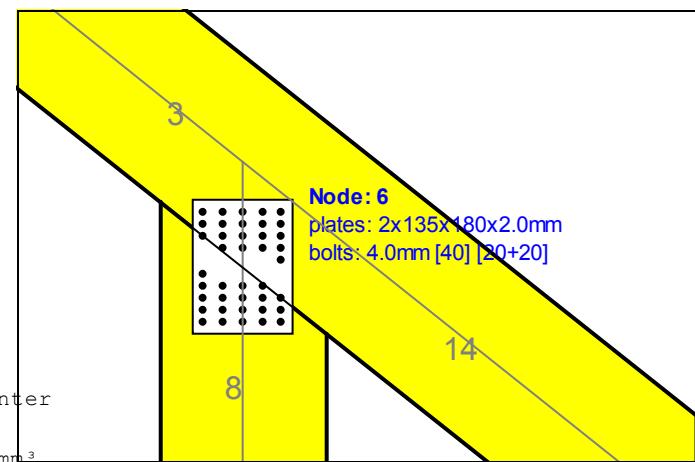
A=nxa: total area of bolts

r: distance of corner bolt from connection center

W<sub>p</sub>: section modulus of connection

n=20, (nef=1.37n), A=251mm<sup>2</sup>, r=51mm, W<sub>p</sub> =8395mm<sup>3</sup>

$\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress N/mm<sup>2</sup>



#### Forces at node 6 ,from element 8, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

##### Check capacity of connection

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	F <sub>a</sub> (kN)	M <sub>a</sub> (kNm)	F <sub>n</sub> (kN)	R <sub>d</sub> (kN)
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.225	0.344	0.286 <	1.076
2	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-1.383	0.088	0.100 <	1.614
3	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-1.970	0.305	0.272 <	1.614
4	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-1.020	-0.001	0.026 <	1.614
5	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.568	0.744	0.596 <	1.614
6	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.225	0.344	0.286 <	1.614
7	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-3.545	1.456	1.174 <	1.435
8	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-1.431	0.287	0.248 <	1.614
9	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.171	1.067	0.877 <	1.614
10	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.008	0.867	0.722 <	1.614
11	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.659	1.284	1.048 <	1.614
12	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.566	1.084	0.893 <	1.614
13	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.725	0.978	0.800 <	1.614
14	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.493	0.778	0.644 <	1.614
15	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.276	1.370	1.107 <	1.614
16	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.524	1.500	1.209 <	1.614
17	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.017	1.316	1.060 <	1.614
18	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.940	0.969	0.796 <	1.614
19	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.275	1.099	0.899 <	1.614
20	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.601	0.916	0.750 <	1.614
21	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.785	1.503	1.218 <	1.614
22	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.638	1.303	1.063 <	1.614
23	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.080	1.633	1.321 <	1.614
24	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.969	1.433	1.165 <	1.614
25	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.473	1.450	1.172 <	1.614
26	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.294	1.249	1.016 <	1.614
27	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.288	1.112	0.913 <	1.614
28	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.143	0.912	0.758 <	1.614
29	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.585	1.242	1.016 <	1.614
30	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.481	1.042	0.861 <	1.614
31	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.981	1.059	0.867 <	1.614
32	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.798	0.858	0.712 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

Check capacity of connection plate		duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
L.C.	Load combination						
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.225	0.344	14 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-1.383	0.088	5 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-1.970	0.305	14 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-1.020	-0.001	1 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.568	0.744	29 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.225	0.344	14 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-3.545	1.456	58 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-1.431	0.287	12 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.171	1.067	43 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.008	0.867	35 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.659	1.284	51 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.566	1.084	44 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.725	0.978	39 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.493	0.778	32 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.276	1.370	54 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.524	1.500	59 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.017	1.316	52 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.940	0.969	39 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.275	1.099	44 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.601	0.916	37 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.785	1.503	60 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.638	1.303	52 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.080	1.633	65 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.969	1.433	57 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.473	1.450	57 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.294	1.249	50 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.288	1.112	45 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.143	0.912	37 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.585	1.242	50 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.481	1.042	42 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.981	1.059	42 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.798	0.858	35 <	196

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.11.7. Ultimate limit state

Design of bolted connection at node : 1 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8.5)  
Connection with double (2) metal plates on the two faces of the truss.

#### Connection check between elements 7 and 5, at node 1

Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=225mmx205mm, and thickness 2.0mm

Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,

36 bolts on each of the connected elements

Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm

Yield strength for plate steel fy=240 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Net plate area (minus holes) Anet=(0.75)·b·t

Fa= force at the center of the connection

Ma= moment at the center of the connection

Maximum force at corner bolt Fn=Fa/n+Ma/Wp

n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area

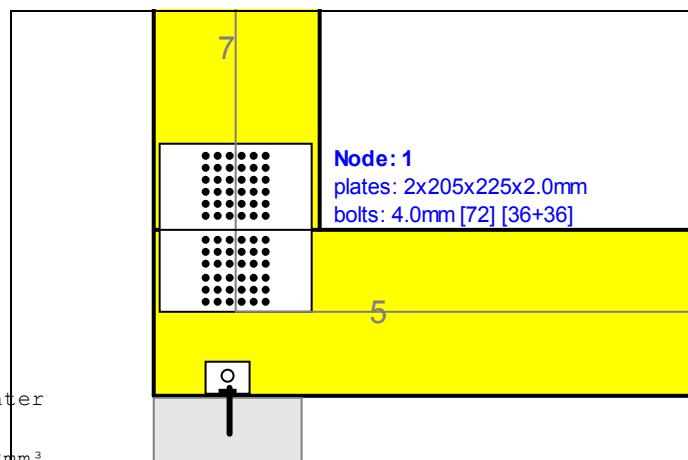
A=nxa: total area of bolts

r: distance of corner bolt from connection center

Wp: section modulus of connection

n=36, (nef=1.40n), A=452mm<sup>2</sup>, r=65mm, Wp =16452mm<sup>3</sup>

$\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress N/mm<sup>2</sup>



#### Forces at node 1 ,from element 7, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

##### Check capacity of connection

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	Fn (kN)	Rd (kN)
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.601	0.886	0.360 <	1.076
2	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-4.593	0.525	0.257 <	1.614
3	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-3.012	0.767	0.330 <	1.614
4	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-4.664	0.464	0.235 <	1.614
5	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.601	0.886	0.360 <	1.614
6	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.841	1.692	0.671 <	1.614
7	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-3.120	3.664	1.443 <=	1.435
8	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-2.502	0.789	0.333 <	1.614
9	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.468	2.171	0.898 <	1.614
10	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.405	2.470	1.013 <	1.614
11	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.909	2.711	1.088 <	1.614
12	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.946	3.114	1.244 <	1.614
13	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.535	2.110	0.875 <	1.614
14	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.470	2.409	0.991 <	1.614
15	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.251	2.614	1.055 <	1.614
16	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.383	2.759	1.100 <	1.614
17	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.288	2.578	1.042 <	1.614
18	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.340	3.420	1.366 <	1.614
19	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.608	3.565	1.411 <	1.614
20	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.370	3.384	1.353 <	1.614
21	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.669	3.448	1.380 <	1.614
22	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.715	3.851	1.536 <	1.614
23	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.831	3.593	1.425 <	1.614
24	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.939	3.996	1.581 <	1.614
25	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.704	3.411	1.366 <	1.614
26	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.747	3.814	1.522 <	1.614
27	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.190	2.218	0.913 <	1.614
28	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.133	2.517	1.028 <	1.614
29	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.234	2.662	1.073 <	1.614
30	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.251	3.065	1.229 <	1.614
31	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.231	2.181	0.899 <	1.614
32	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.172	2.480	1.015 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

Check capacity of connection plate		duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
L.C.	Load combination						
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.601	0.886	15 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-4.593	0.525	12 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-3.012	0.767	15 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-4.664	0.464	11 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.601	0.886	15 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.841	1.692	28 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-3.120	3.664	61 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-2.502	0.789	15 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.468	2.171	39 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.405	2.470	44 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.909	2.711	46 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.946	3.114	53 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.535	2.110	38 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.470	2.409	43 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.251	2.614	45 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.383	2.759	47 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.288	2.578	44 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.340	3.420	58 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.608	3.565	59 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.370	3.384	57 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.669	3.448	58 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.715	3.851	65 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.831	3.593	60 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.939	3.996	67 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.704	3.411	58 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.747	3.814	64 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.190	2.218	39 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.133	2.517	44 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.234	2.662	46 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.251	3.065	52 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.231	2.181	39 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.172	2.480	44 <	196

## Example of Attic truss

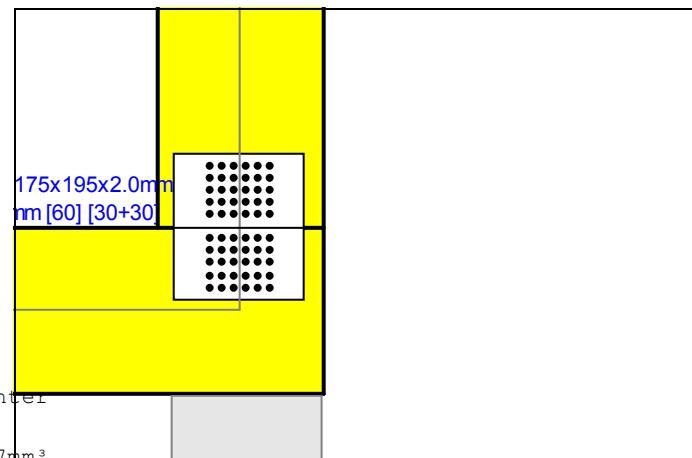
### 1.11.8. Ultimate limit state

Design of bolted connection at node : 3 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8.5)  
Connection with double (2) metal plates on the two faces of the truss.

#### Connection check between elements 8 and 6, at node 3

Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=195mmx175mm, and thickness 2.0mm  
Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,  
30 bolts on each of the connected elements  
Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm  
Yield strength for plate steel fy=240 N/mm<sup>2</sup>  
Net plate area (minus holes) Anet=(0.75)·b·t  
Fa= force at the center of the connection  
Ma= moment at the center of the connection  
Maximum force at corner bolt Fn=Fa/n+Ma/Wp  
n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area  
A=nxa: total area of bolts  
r: distance of corner bolt from connection center  
Wp: section modulus of connection  
n=30, (nef=1.40n), A=377mm<sup>2</sup>, r=59mm, Wp =14377mm<sup>3</sup>  
 $\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress N/mm<sup>2</sup>



#### Forces at node 3 ,from element 8, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

##### Check capacity of connection

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	Fn (kN)	Rd (kN)
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.225	0.736	0.341 <	1.076
2	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-1.383	1.498	0.678 <	1.614
3	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-1.970	1.045	0.486 <	1.614
4	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-1.020	1.570	0.701 <	1.614
5	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.855	1.651	0.751 <	1.614
6	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.225	0.736	0.341 <	1.614
7	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-3.545	2.030	0.945 <	1.435
8	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-1.431	0.956	0.440 <	1.614
9	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.295	2.861	1.305 <	1.614
10	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.008	2.403	1.100 <	1.614
11	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.761	2.408	1.114 <	1.614
12	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.566	1.951	0.909 <	1.614
13	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.869	2.933	1.328 <	1.614
14	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.493	2.475	1.123 <	1.614
15	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.540	3.014	1.376 <	1.614
16	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.763	2.742	1.261 <	1.614
17	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.301	3.057	1.390 <	1.614
18	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.940	2.099	0.966 <	1.614
19	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.275	1.827	0.851 <	1.614
20	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.601	2.142	0.979 <	1.614
21	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.903	2.944	1.352 <	1.614
22	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.638	2.487	1.147 <	1.614
23	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.187	2.673	1.237 <	1.614
24	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.969	2.215	1.032 <	1.614
25	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.602	2.988	1.366 <	1.614
26	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.294	2.530	1.160 <	1.614
27	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.407	2.776	1.270 <	1.614
28	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.143	2.319	1.065 <	1.614
29	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.691	2.504	1.155 <	1.614
30	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.481	2.047	0.950 <	1.614
31	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.111	2.819	1.284 <	1.614
32	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.798	2.362	1.079 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

Check capacity of connection plate		duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
L.C.	Load combination						
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-1.225	0.736	17 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-1.383	1.498	34 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-1.970	1.045	25 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-1.020	1.570	35 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-1.855	1.651	38 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-1.225	0.736	17 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	-3.545	2.030	48 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-1.431	0.956	22 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.295	2.861	65 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.008	2.403	55 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.761	2.408	56 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.566	1.951	46 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.869	2.933	67 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.493	2.475	56 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.540	3.014	69 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.763	2.742	63 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.301	3.057	70 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.940	2.099	48 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.275	1.827	43 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.601	2.142	49 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.903	2.944	68 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.638	2.487	58 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.187	2.673	62 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.969	2.215	52 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.602	2.988	68 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.294	2.530	58 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.407	2.776	64 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.143	2.319	53 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.691	2.504	58 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.481	2.047	48 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.111	2.819	64 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-2.798	2.362	54 <	196

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.11.9. Ultimate limit state

Design of bolted connection at node : 4 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8.5)

Connection with double (2) metal plates on the two faces of the truss.

#### Connection check of element 11, with elements 5 and 6, at node 4

Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=45mmx125mm, and thickness 2.0mm

Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,

4 bolts on each of the connected elements

Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm

Yield strength for plate steel fy=240 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Net plate area (minus holes) Anet=(0.75)·b·t

Fa= force at the center of the connection

Ma= moment at the center of the connection

Maximum force at corner bolt Fn=Fa/n+Ma/Wp

n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area

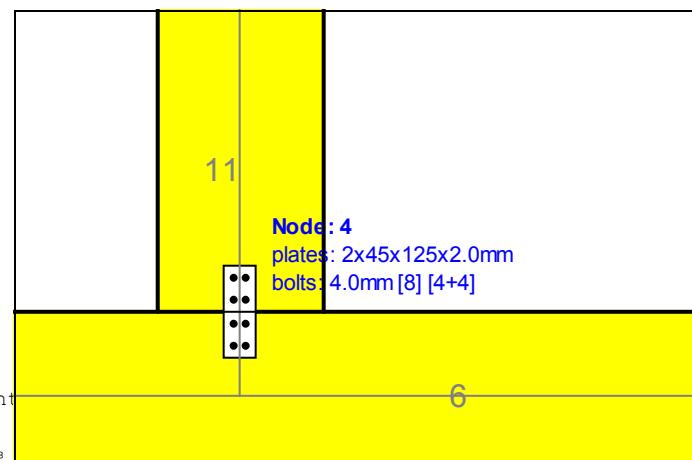
A=nxa: total area of bolts

r: distance of corner bolt from connection cent

Wp: section modulus of connection

n= 4, (nef=1.00n), A=50mm<sup>2</sup>, r=18mm, Wp =811mm<sup>3</sup>

$\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress N/mm<sup>2</sup>



#### Forces at node 4 ,from element 11, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

##### Check capacity of connection

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fa(kN)	Ma(kNm)	Fn(kN)	Rd(kN)
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.298	-0.020	0.426 <	1.076
2	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-9.199	-0.036	1.402 <	1.614
3	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-6.502	-0.026	0.992 <	1.614
4	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-8.447	-0.039	1.323 <	1.614
5	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.563	-0.037	0.583 <	1.614
6	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.298	-0.020	0.426 <	1.614
7	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.139	-0.059	0.942 <	1.435
8	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-4.646	-0.024	0.750 <	1.614
9	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.629	-0.072	1.464 <	1.614
10	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.496	-0.064	1.386 <	1.614
11	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.931	-0.062	1.057 <	1.614
12	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.798	-0.053	0.979 <	1.614
13	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.876	-0.074	1.387 <	1.614
14	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.743	-0.066	1.309 <	1.614
15	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.001	-0.074	1.156 <	1.614
16	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.383	-0.068	0.913 <	1.614
17	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.550	-0.075	1.110 <	1.614
18	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.736	-0.057	0.999 <	1.614
19	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.117	-0.051	0.755 <	1.614
20	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.284	-0.058	0.953 <	1.614
21	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.139	-0.077	1.076 <	1.614
22	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.006	-0.069	0.997 <	1.614
23	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.520	-0.071	0.835 <	1.614
24	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.387	-0.062	0.756 <	1.614
25	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.687	-0.078	1.031 <	1.614
26	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_f+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.554	-0.070	0.952 <	1.614
27	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.216	-0.070	1.399 <	1.614
28	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.083	-0.062	1.321 <	1.614
29	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.597	-0.064	1.154 <	1.614
30	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.465	-0.055	1.076 <	1.614
31	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.764	-0.071	1.353 <	1.614
32	$\gamma g.G+\gamma q.Q_i+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5+\gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.632	-0.063	1.275 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

Check capacity of connection plate		duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
L.C.	Load combination						
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.298	-0.020	15 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-9.199	-0.036	46 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-6.502	-0.026	33 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-8.447	-0.039	44 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.563	-0.037	22 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.298	-0.020	15 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.139	-0.059	40 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-4.646	-0.024	25 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.629	-0.072	52 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.496	-0.064	49 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.931	-0.062	39 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.798	-0.053	35 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.876	-0.074	50 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.743	-0.066	47 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.001	-0.074	43 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.383	-0.068	35 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.550	-0.075	42 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.736	-0.057	36 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.117	-0.051	28 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.284	-0.058	35 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.139	-0.077	41 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.006	-0.069	37 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.520	-0.071	33 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.387	-0.062	29 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.687	-0.078	39 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.554	-0.070	36 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.216	-0.070	50 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.083	-0.062	47 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.597	-0.064	42 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.465	-0.055	38 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.764	-0.071	49 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.632	-0.063	45 <	196

## Example of Attic truss

---

### 1.11.10. Ultimate limit state

Design of bolted connection at node : 9 (EC5 EN1995-1-1:2009, §8.5)  
Connection with double (2) metal plates on the two faces of the truss.

#### Connection check of element 12, with elements 9 and 10, at node 9

Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=100mmx45mm, and thickness 2.0mm

Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,

4 bolts on each of the connected elements

Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm

Yield strength for plate steel fy=240 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Net plate area (minus holes) Anet=(0.75)·b·t

Fa= force at the center of the connection

Ma= moment at the center of the connection

Maximum force at corner bolt Fn=Fa/n+Ma/Wp

n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area

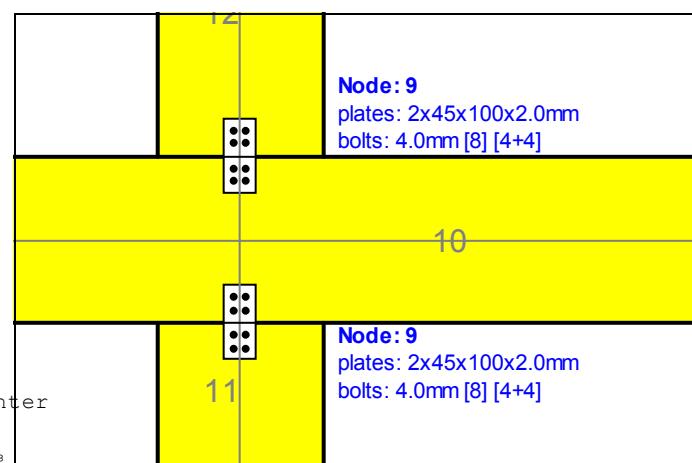
A=nxa: total area of bolts

r: distance of corner bolt from connection center

Wp: section modulus of connection

n= 4, (nef=1.00n), A=50mm<sup>2</sup>, r=18mm, Wp =811mm<sup>3</sup>

σ and σd plate normal and bearing stress N/mm<sup>2</sup>



#### Forces at node 9 ,from element 12, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

##### Check capacity of connection

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	Fn (kN)	Rd (kN)
1	γg.G	Permanent	0.60	-2.303	0.006	0.328 <	1.076
2	γg.G+γq.Q1	Short-term	0.90	-9.215	0.016	1.263 <	1.614
3	γg.G+γq.Q2	Short-term	0.90	-6.509	0.010	0.880 <	1.614
4	γg.G+γq.Q3	Short-term	0.90	-8.465	0.018	1.178 <	1.614
5	γg.G+γq.Q4	Short-term	0.90	-2.577	0.013	0.414 <	1.614
6	γg.G+γq.Q5	Short-term	0.90	-2.303	0.006	0.328 <	1.614
7	γg.G+γq.Qf	Medium-term	0.80	0.125	0.012	0.215 <	1.435
8	γg.G+γq.Qi	Short-term	0.90	-4.653	0.009	0.641 <	1.614
9	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-7.653	0.024	1.124 <	1.614
10	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-7.515	0.021	1.081 <	1.614
11	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-4.947	0.018	0.741 <	1.614
12	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-4.810	0.014	0.699 <	1.614
13	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-6.902	0.026	1.040 <	1.614
14	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-6.765	0.022	0.997 <	1.614
15	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-5.025	0.024	0.793 <	1.614
16	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-3.401	0.020	0.564 <	1.614
17	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-4.575	0.025	0.743 <	1.614
18	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-4.751	0.016	0.708 <	1.614
19	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-3.127	0.013	0.478 <	1.614
20	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-4.301	0.017	0.657 <	1.614
21	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4	Short-term	0.90	-4.159	0.022	0.673 <	1.614
22	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5	Short-term	0.90	-4.022	0.018	0.630 <	1.614
23	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4	Short-term	0.90	-2.536	0.018	0.444 <	1.614
24	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5	Short-term	0.90	-2.399	0.014	0.401 <	1.614
25	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4	Short-term	0.90	-3.709	0.023	0.623 <	1.614
26	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5	Short-term	0.90	-3.572	0.019	0.580 <	1.614
27	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-7.238	0.023	1.064 <	1.614
28	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-7.101	0.019	1.021 <	1.614
29	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-5.614	0.019	0.834 <	1.614
30	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-5.477	0.016	0.791 <	1.614
31	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-6.788	0.024	1.013 <	1.614
32	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf	Short-term	0.90	-6.651	0.020	0.970 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

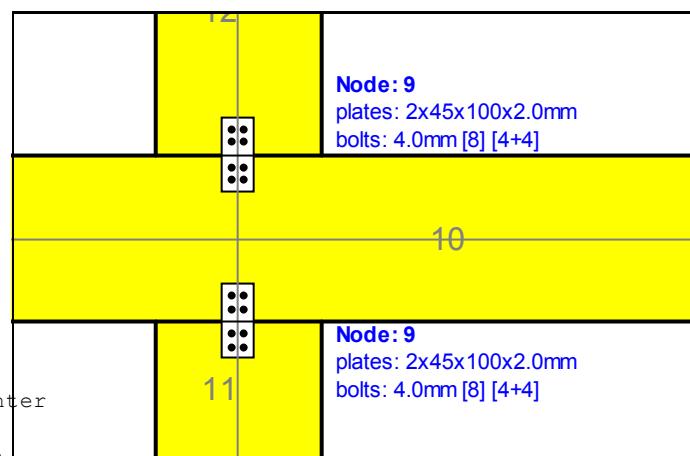
### Check capacity of connection plate

L.C.	Load combination	duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.303	0.006	10 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-9.215	0.016	39 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-6.509	0.010	27 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-8.465	0.018	37 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.577	0.013	14 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.303	0.006	10 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.125	0.012	9 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-4.653	0.009	20 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.653	0.024	36 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.515	0.021	35 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.947	0.018	24 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.810	0.014	22 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.902	0.026	34 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.765	0.022	32 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.025	0.024	26 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.401	0.020	19 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.575	0.025	25 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.751	0.016	23 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.127	0.013	16 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.301	0.017	22 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.159	0.022	23 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.022	0.018	21 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.536	0.018	15 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.399	0.014	14 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.709	0.023	21 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.572	0.019	20 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.238	0.023	34 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.101	0.019	33 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.614	0.019	27 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.477	0.016	25 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.788	0.024	33 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.651	0.020	31 <	196

### Connection check of element 11, with elements 9 and 10, at node 9

#### Fastener characteristics:

Two(2) metal 2.0 mm plates with dimensions BxH=100mmx45mm, and thickness 2.0mm  
 Bolts with diameter d=4.0mm,  
 4 bolts on each of the connected elements  
 Distance between bolts a1=28 mm, a2=16 mm  
 Yield strength for plate steel fy=240 N/mm<sup>2</sup>  
 Net plate area (minus holes) Anet=(0.75) · b · t  
 Fa= force at the center of the connection  
 Ma= moment at the center of the connection  
 Maximum force at corner bolt Fn=Fa/n+Ma/Wp  
 n: number of bolts, a: bolt section area  
 A=nxa: total area of bolts  
 r: distance of corner bolt from connection center  
 Wp: section modulus of connection  
 n= 4, (nef=1.00n), A=50mm<sup>2</sup>, r=18mm, Wp =811mm<sup>3</sup>  
 $\sigma$  and  $\sigma_d$  plate normal and bearing stress N/mm<sup>2</sup>



## Example of Attic truss

### Forces at node 9 ,from element 11, at the center of the joint F(force) M(moment)

#### Check capacity of connection

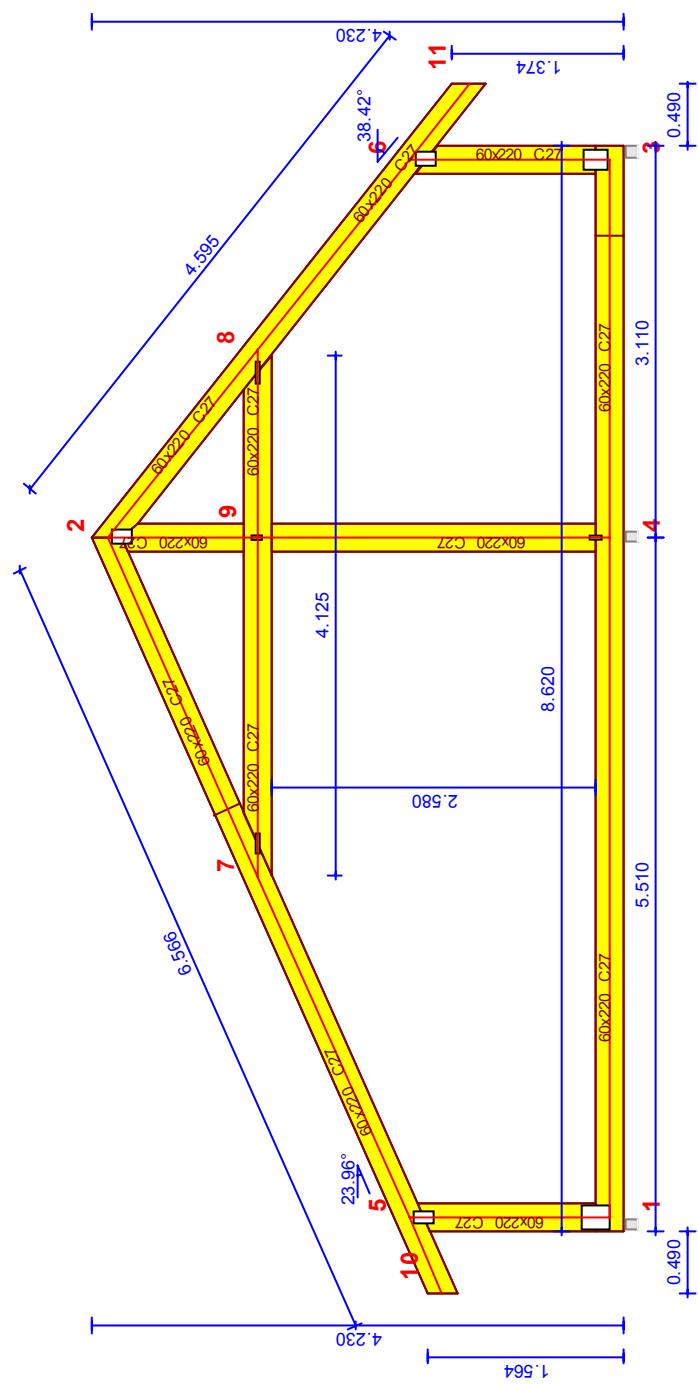
L.C.	Load combination	duration	class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	Fn (kN)	Rd (kN)
1	γg.G		Permanent	0.60	-2.298	-0.012	0.374 <	1.076
2	γg.G+γq.Q1		Short-term	0.90	-9.199	-0.035	1.390 <	1.614
3	γg.G+γq.Q2		Short-term	0.90	-6.502	-0.021	0.955 <	1.614
4	γg.G+γq.Q3		Short-term	0.90	-8.447	-0.038	1.316 <	1.614
5	γg.G+γq.Q4		Short-term	0.90	-2.563	-0.029	0.524 <	1.614
6	γg.G+γq.Q5		Short-term	0.90	-2.298	-0.012	0.374 <	1.614
7	γg.G+γq.Qf		Medium-term	0.80	0.139	-0.026	0.441 <	1.435
8	γg.G+γq.Qi		Short-term	0.90	-4.646	-0.019	0.710 <	1.614
9	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-7.629	-0.052	1.321 <	1.614
10	γg.G+γq.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-7.496	-0.044	1.247 <	1.614
11	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.931	-0.038	0.887 <	1.614
12	γg.G+γq.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.798	-0.030	0.812 <	1.614
13	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-6.876	-0.055	1.249 <	1.614
14	γg.G+γq.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-6.743	-0.047	1.174 <	1.614
15	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-5.001	-0.052	0.991 <	1.614
16	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-3.383	-0.043	0.732 <	1.614
17	γg.G+γq.Q4+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.550	-0.053	0.949 <	1.614
18	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.736	-0.035	0.841 <	1.614
19	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-3.117	-0.027	0.581 <	1.614
20	γg.G+γq.Q5+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-4.284	-0.037	0.798 <	1.614
21	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4		Short-term	0.90	-4.139	-0.048	0.857 <	1.614
22	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5		Short-term	0.90	-4.006	-0.040	0.781 <	1.614
23	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4		Short-term	0.90	-2.520	-0.039	0.598 <	1.614
24	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5		Short-term	0.90	-2.387	-0.031	0.521 <	1.614
25	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4		Short-term	0.90	-3.687	-0.049	0.814 <	1.614
26	γg.G+γq.Qf+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5		Short-term	0.90	-3.554	-0.041	0.739 <	1.614
27	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-7.216	-0.050	1.251 <	1.614
28	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q1+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-7.083	-0.042	1.176 <	1.614
29	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-5.597	-0.041	0.990 <	1.614
30	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q2+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-5.465	-0.033	0.916 <	1.614
31	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q4+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-6.764	-0.051	1.208 <	1.614
32	γg.G+γq.Qi+γq.ψo.Q3+γq.ψo.Q5+γq.ψo.Qf		Short-term	0.90	-6.632	-0.043	1.133 <	1.614

## Example of Attic truss

Check capacity of connection plate		duration class	kmod	Fa (kN)	Ma (kNm)	$\sigma$	$\sigma_d$ (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
L.C.	Load combination						
1	$\gamma g.G$	Permanent	0.60	-2.298	-0.012	13 <	131
2	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1$	Short-term	0.90	-9.199	-0.035	45 <	196
3	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2$	Short-term	0.90	-6.502	-0.021	31 <	196
4	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3$	Short-term	0.90	-8.447	-0.038	44 <	196
5	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.563	-0.029	19 <	196
6	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.298	-0.012	13 <	196
7	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f$	Medium-term	0.80	0.139	-0.026	18 <	175
8	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i$	Short-term	0.90	-4.646	-0.019	23 <	196
9	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.629	-0.052	46 <	196
10	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.496	-0.044	42 <	196
11	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.931	-0.038	31 <	196
12	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.798	-0.030	28 <	196
13	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.876	-0.055	44 <	196
14	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.743	-0.047	41 <	196
15	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.001	-0.052	36 <	196
16	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.383	-0.043	27 <	196
17	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.550	-0.053	34 <	196
18	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.736	-0.035	29 <	196
19	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-3.117	-0.027	20 <	196
20	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-4.284	-0.037	28 <	196
21	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-4.139	-0.048	31 <	196
22	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-4.006	-0.040	28 <	196
23	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-2.520	-0.039	22 <	196
24	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-2.387	-0.031	19 <	196
25	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4$	Short-term	0.90	-3.687	-0.049	30 <	196
26	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_f + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5$	Short-term	0.90	-3.554	-0.041	27 <	196
27	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.216	-0.050	43 <	196
28	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_1 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-7.083	-0.042	40 <	196
29	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.597	-0.041	34 <	196
30	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_2 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-5.465	-0.033	31 <	196
31	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_4 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.764	-0.051	42 <	196
32	$\gamma g.G + \gamma q.Q_i + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_3 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_5 + \gamma q.\psi_o.Q_f$	Short-term	0.90	-6.632	-0.043	39 <	196

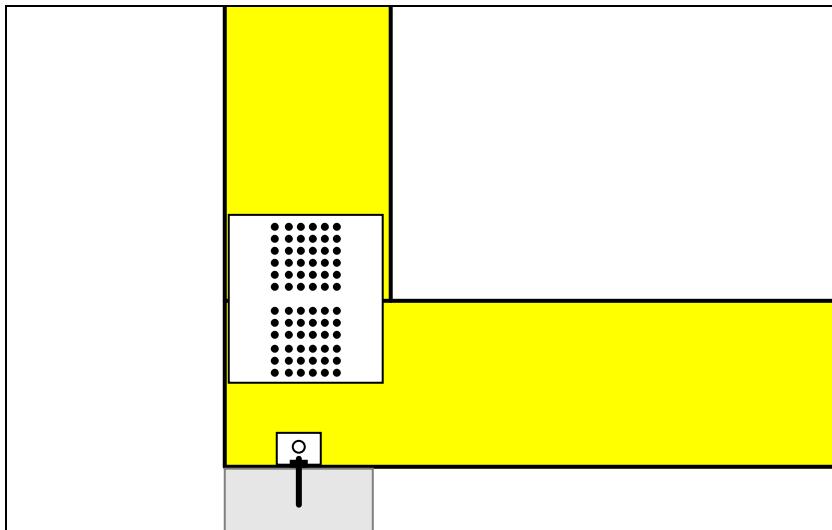
## Example of Attic truss

Scale 1:60



## Example of Attic truss

---

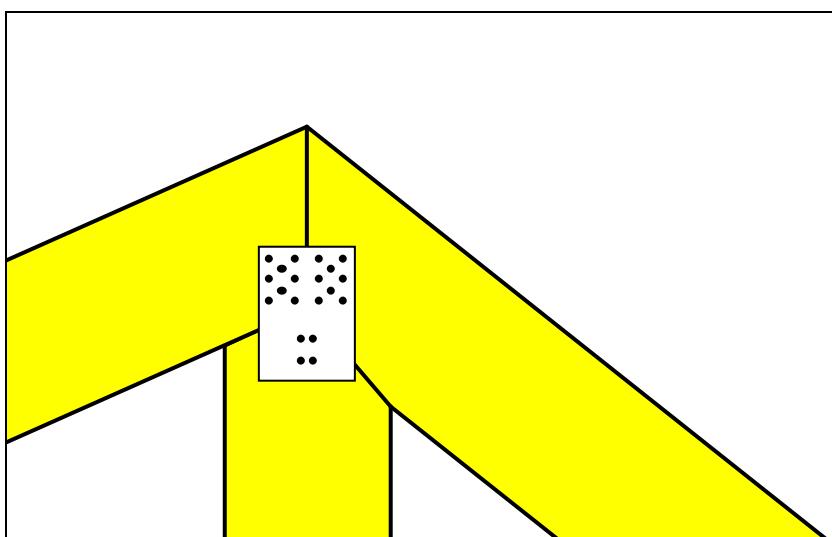


**Connection at node 1**

(node at x=0.000 m, y=0.000 m)

**plates:** 2x205x225x2.0mm

**bolts:** 4.0mm [72] [36+36]

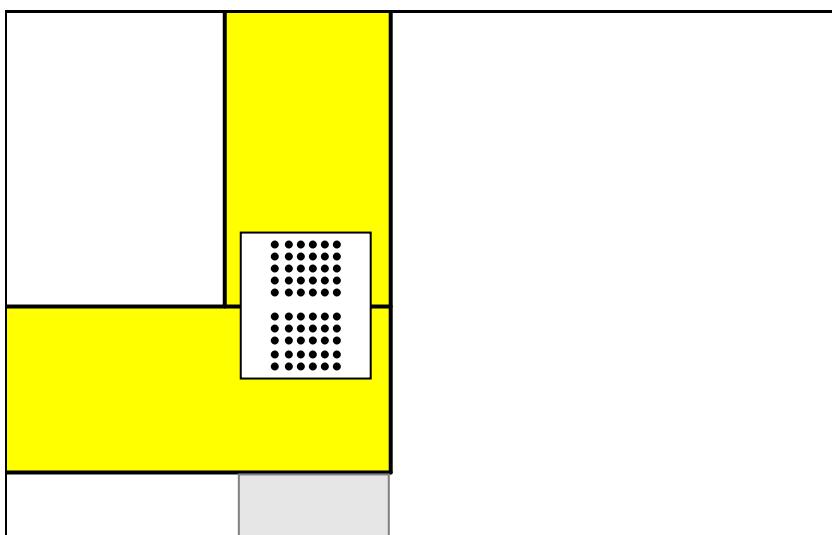


**Connection at node 2**

(node at x=5.400 m, y=3.873 m)

**plates:** 2x130x180x2.0mm

**bolts:** 4.0mm [20] [8+4+8]



**Connection at node 3**

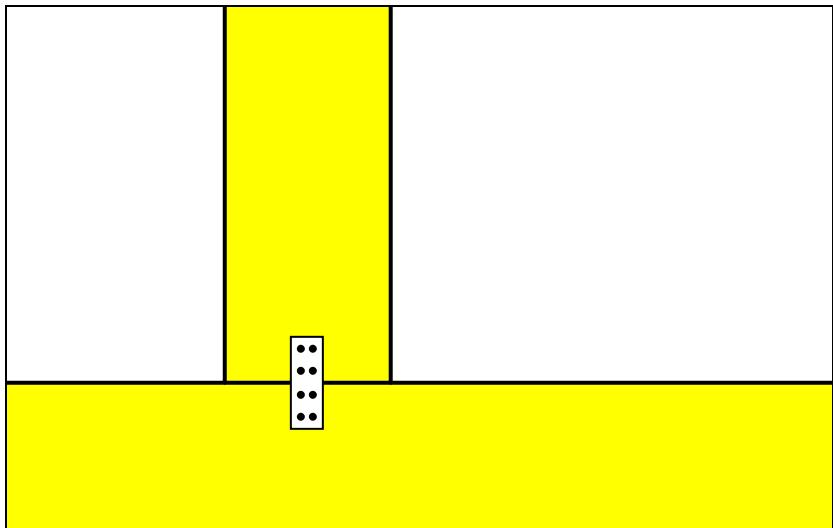
(node at x=8.400 m, y=0.000 m)

**plates:** 2x175x195x2.0mm

**bolts:** 4.0mm [60] [30+30]

## Example of Attic truss

---

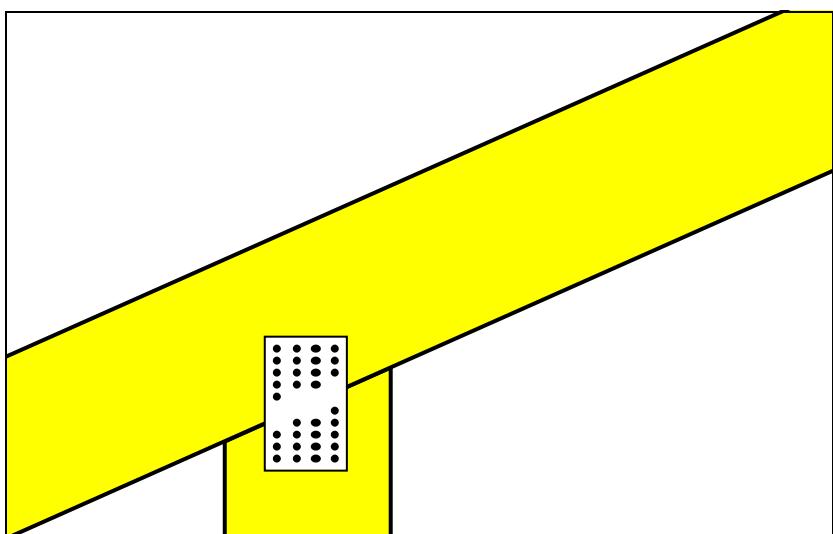


**Connection at node 4**

(node at x=5.400 m, y=0.110 m)

**plates:** 2x45x125x2.0mm

**bolts:** 4.0mm [8] [4+4]

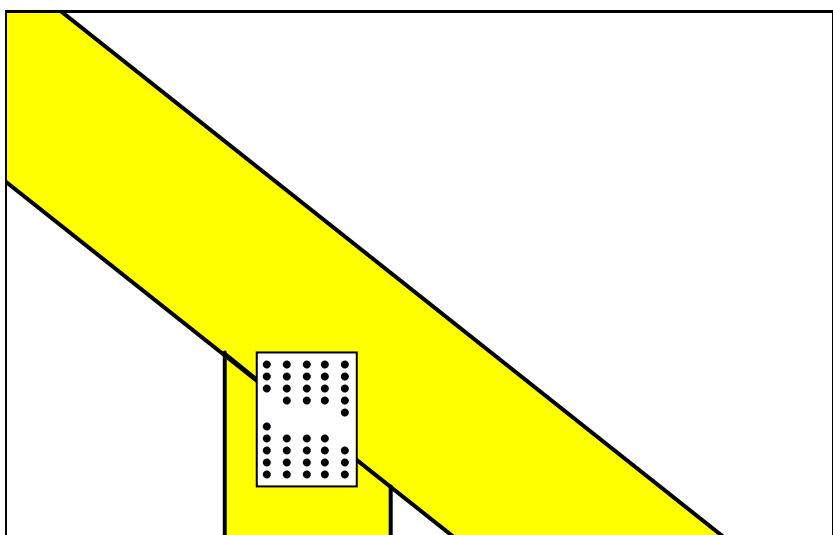


**Connection at node 5**

(node at x=0.000 m, y=1.600 m)

**plates:** 2x110x180x2.0mm

**bolts:** 4.0mm [32] [16+16]



**Connection at node 6**

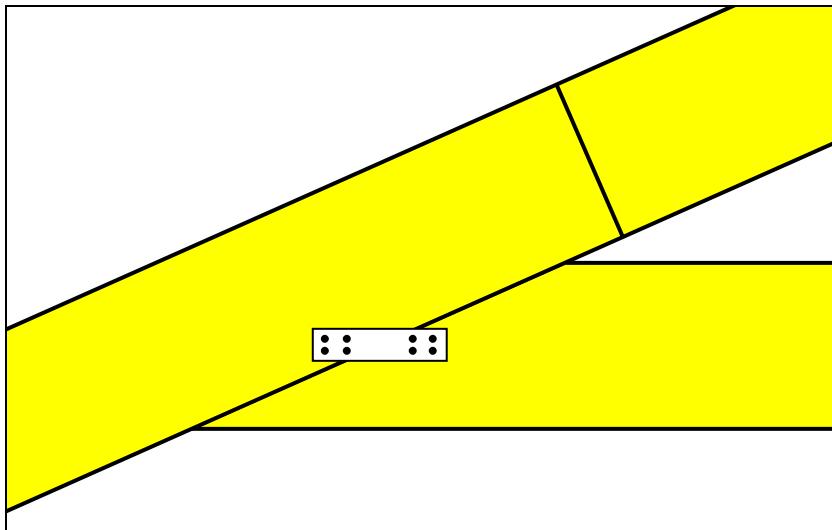
(node at x=8.400 m, y=1.600 m)

**plates:** 2x135x180x2.0mm

**bolts:** 4.0mm [40] [20+20]

## Example of Attic truss

---

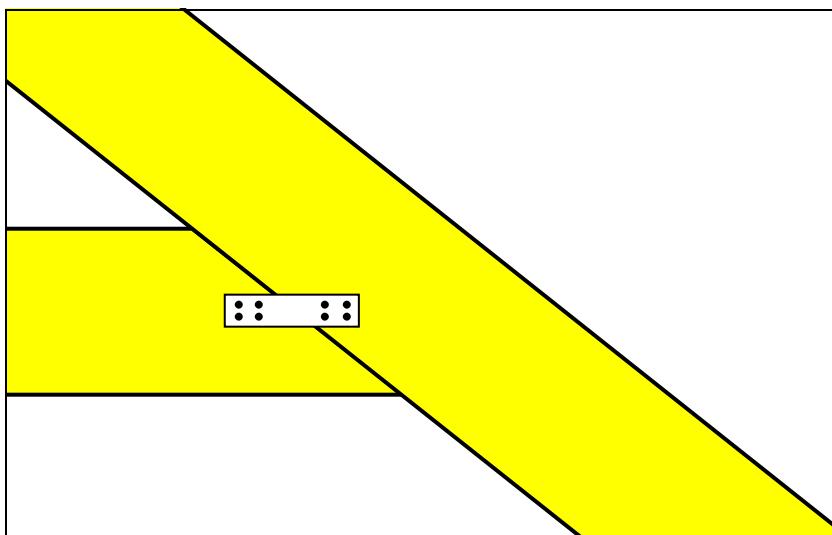


**Connection at node 7**

(node at x=2.524 m, y=2.800 m)

**plates:** 2x180x45x2.0mm

**bolts:** 4.0mm [8] [4+4]

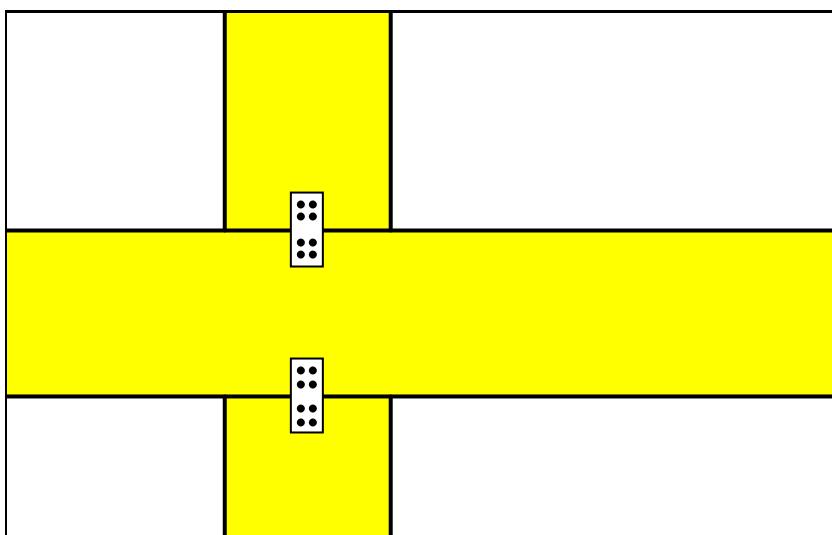


**Connection at node 8**

(node at x=6.724 m, y=2.800 m)

**plates:** 2x180x45x2.0mm

**bolts:** 4.0mm [8] [4+4]



**Connection at node 9**

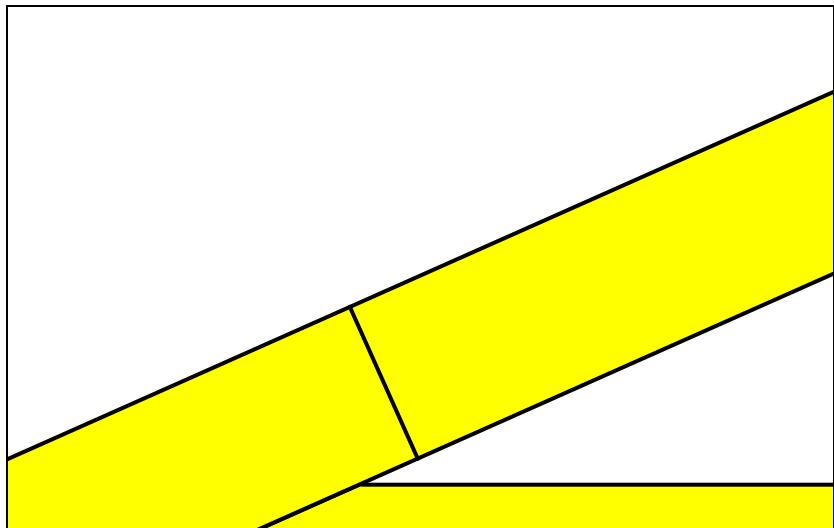
(node at x=5.400 m, y=2.800 m)

**plates:** 2x45x100x2.0mm

**bolts:** 4.0mm [8] [4+4]

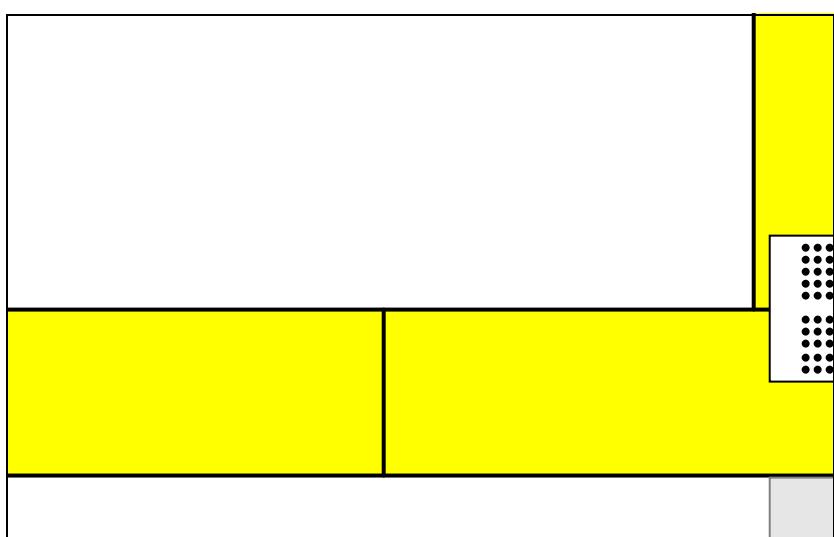
## Example of Attic truss

---



**Element splice**

(at x=3.248 m, y=3.044 m)



**Element splice**

(at x=7.800 m, y=0.000 m)